

UNCLASSIFIED

150 MARINES

Command Chronology

July 1965

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of E.O. 11652, Op. 9420523, Ser.
10770-P942 of 12 October 1971.

A. B. Tiffany 10/18/76

Signature Date

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3/DAR/mst
5750
20 August 1969

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, First Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III MAF
(3) Commanding General, FMFPac
Subj: Command Chronology
Ref: (a) MCO P5750.1
(b) DivO 5750.2C
Encl: (1) 1-31 July Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.
2. DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS: DECLASSIFIED
12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10.

H. L. Wilkerson
H. L. WILKERSON

S & C FILES
HEADQUARTERS
1ST MARINE DIVISION, FMF

69 2928

COPY 1 of 5 COPIES

1st Marine S & C Files

00125-69	
Copy No. 1	of 10

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, 96602

3/DAR/mst
5750

SECRET

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
010001H July to 312400H July 1969

INDEX

Part I	Organizational Data
Part II	Narrative Summary
Part III	Sequential Listing of Significant Events
Part IV	Headquarters Company Data and Narrative Summary

Enclosure (1)

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

1/mvb
5750PART I
ORGANIZATION DATA

<u>DESIGNATION</u>		<u>COMMANDED</u>
1. 1st Marines (Rein)	1-31 July 1969	Col C. S. ROBERTSON
<u>SUBORDINATE UNITS</u>		
HqCo, 1st Marines	1-25 July 1969	Capt E. M. COLLINS
	26-31 July 1969	Capt E. D. SANFORD
1stBn, 1st Marines	1-31 July 1969	LtCol W P C MORGENTHAUER JR
2ndBn, 1st Marines	1-31 July 1969	LtCol H G GLASLOW
3rdBn, 1st Marines	1-6 July 1969	LtCol T E BULGER
	7-31 July 1969	LtCol T P GANEY
2. <u>LOCATION</u>	1-31 July 1969	DUONG SON (2), RVN
3. <u>KEY BILLETS</u>		
Executive Officer	1-31 July 1969	LtCol W A HEYER
S-1/Adjutant	1-31 July 1969	Capt E. D. SANFORD
S-2	1-31 July 1969	Capt J M DARNELL
S-3	1-19 July 1969	Maj J K REILLY
	20-31 July 1969	Maj D A RAMSEY
S-4	1-15 July 1969	Maj J W DION
	16-31 July 1969	Maj E M MOCKLER
S-5	1-31 July 1969	1stLt C N MORPHIS
Communications Officer	1-31 July 1969	Maj K J MORRIS
Air Liaison Officer	1-31 July 1969	Maj M W LUTES
Regimental Chaplain	1-31 July 1969	CDR A W ROBERTSON
Regimental Surgeon	1-31 July 1969	Lt M W CONDIE

4. Average Monthly Strength

<u>USMC</u>	
<u>Officers</u>	<u>Enlisted</u>
132	3577

<u>USN</u>	
<u>Officers</u>	<u>Enlisted</u>
10	149

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

3/DAR/mst
5750

PART II
Narrative Summary

INDEX

Personnel and Administration	Section A
Enemy, Weather and Terrain	Section B
Operations (includes Air and Artillery)	Section C
Training	Section D
Logistics	Section E
Civil Affairs/Civic Action	Section F
Communications	Section G

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

1/mwb
5750

PART II
SECTION A
PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION

1. Personnel

a. Average Monthly Strength

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
HqCo	25	227	2	5
1stBn	36	1078	3	54
2ndBn	35	1124	3	55
3rdBn	36	1028	3	55

b. Casualties

<u>BATTLE</u>				<u>NON-BATTLE</u>		<u>DEATH</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>KIA</u>	<u>WIA</u>	<u>MIA</u>	<u>DOW</u>	<u>SERIOUS</u>	<u>NON-SERIOUS</u>		
21	169	0	6	33	60	6	275

c. Replacements Received

<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
6	160	0	29

d. Rotation During Month 13 186 2 19

e. Personnel Summary. At the close of the reporting period the personnel strength was as follows: 126 Officers, 3576 Enlisted - U. S. Marine Corps and 8 Officers, 163 Enlisted, U. S. Navy. Normal replacement procedures were in effect.

2. Legal and Discipline

	<u>HqCo</u>	<u>1/1</u>	<u>2/1</u>	<u>3/1</u>
NJP	4	36	31	49
SCn (Completed)	0	3	0	0
SCn (Pending)	0	0	1	1
SPCn (Completed)	0	17	0	0
SPCn (Pending)	0	6	3	4
UCn (Completed)	0	0	0	0
UCn (Pending)	0	0	0	1
Investigations (Completed)	0	7	1	0
Investigations (Pending)	0	2	2	2

UNCLASSIFIED

II-A-1

ENCLOSURE (1)

3. RMR Program. The following is a recapitulation of the RMR quotas for July 1969:

	Rego	1/1	2/1	3/1
BANGKOK	4	16	16	16
HONG KONG	4	14	15	14
MANILA	1	1	1	1
SINGAPORE	1	5	6	6
HAWAII	4	21	22	22
AUSTRALIA	1	17	17	17
TAIPEI	1	9	9	9
TULYO	1	7	6	6
PENANG	1	3	3	3
OKINAWA	1	5	5	5

4. Chaplain Support

a. Chaplains Attached:

- (1) Regimental Chaplain: CAPT ALLA W. ROBERTSON, CHC, USN
- (2) 1st Battalion: LT William BROUGHTON, CHC, USNR
- (3) 2nd Battalion: LT Irvin H. THOMPSON, CHC, USNR
- (4) 3rd Battalion: LT Robert J. GREGG, CHC, USNR

b. Divine Services Conducted by Regimental Chaplains:

- (1) Protestant Services conducted:
 Sunday Services: 29 Attendance: 607
 Weekday Services: 23 Attendance: 514

- (2) Holy Communion: 235

- (3) Catholic Services conducted:
 Sunday Mass: 16 Attendance: 528
 Weekday Mass: 29 Attendance: 173

c. Related Activities:

- (1) Indoctrination lectures - 12
- (2) MARS priority requests - 15
- (3) Hospital visits: 13; Personnel visited: 136
- (4) Red Cross messages delivered: 7
- (5) Chaplains interview Marines reporting to Regiment or Battalions.
- (6) Battalion chaplains visit brig each week.
- (7) Gift packages have been distributed to battalions in regiment.

d. Pastoral Activities:

- (1) Personal Counseling Cases: 93
- (2) Chaplains make weekly visits with Marines in security positions.

UNCLASSIFIED

PART II
SECTION B
ENEMY, WEATHER AND TERRAIN

1. Enemy. Enemy activity during the month of July in the 1st Marines TAOR increased slightly over the previous month, particularly in small unit contacts. While the enemy avoided large unit contacts, several platoon size units were observed moving through the TAOR. Combined Action Platoons (CAP's) in the TAOR frequently made contact with enemy forces. The number of enemy killed in action for July was the lowest of the year and generally resulted from reaction to intelligence reports. On 16 July, 3rd Battalion's S-2 Scouts, acting on information provided by an informer, found a bunker at BT 076674. Hearing movement inside the bunker, the Scouts throw in 3 M-26 grenades, resulting in 3 VC KIA and 3 AK-47's captured. One VC, attempting to escape, was fired upon resulting in another VC KIA. On 17 July, 3rd Battalion S-2 Scouts were led to a bunker at BT 102654. While searching the bunker, the Scouts received fire from another bunker in the area. The Scouts returned fire and utilized M-26 grenades, resulting in 5 VC KIA, 2 AK-47's, 2 M-16's, 1 7.62mm pistol, and 200 lbs of rice captured. While there were no enemy rocket attacks from the 1st Marines' TAOR during July, on 5 July, Co. "L" observed 3 enemy moving north. They engaged with small arms fire and the enemy fled into a nearby hamlet. A search of the area revealed one 122mm rocket round dropped by the enemy. Only one significant act of terrorism was reported during the period when the village chief of Nui Kim Son (BT 073708) reported that during the night of 20 July, 10 VC kidnapped a 17-year-old female and fled southeast.

a. Enemy units reported operating in the 1st Marines' TAOR during the month of July included elements of the R-20th Battalion and the Hoa Vang District local forces.

b. The decline in the number of mines/SFD's encountered continued from the previous month. Nevertheless, they continued to inflict the majority of casualties. On 4 July, Co. "M" found a daisy chain at BT 079644 consisting of one 105mm round and two 82mm rounds connected by detonating cord and utilizing a command detonator. Eighty mines/SFD's were encountered, with 55 found and 25 detonated, two by Vietnamese civilians. Box mines employed ranged from 15 to 40 lbs. SFD's employed trip wires, pressure fuses, or command detonation and continue to be made from either American ordnance or from home-made devices, consisting of cans filled with C-4.

UNCLASSIFIED

II-B-1

Enclosure (1)

2/JMD/nlh
5750

c. RPG and mortar incidents decreased during the period. Five RPG/mortar attacks were reported, compared to 12 the previous month.

d. Incidents for Period 1-31 July, 1969:

(1) Significant Contacts	36
(2) Sniper/Harassing Fire	27
(3) Bunkers/Tunnels	34
(4) Mines/SFD's	80
(5) RPG/Mortar Attacks	5
(6) Enemy Sightings	38
(7) Other	121
Total:	301

e. Enemy Losses for Period 1-31 July, 1969:

(1) Personnel

(a) Total Detainees 75

1. POW's	2
2. Innocent Civilians	73
3. HoI Charms	0

(b) KIA's 27

(2) Weapons and Equipment

(a) IWC 21

1. AK-47	13
2. SKS	3
3. M-16	2
4. M-79 Grenade Launcher	1
5. 7.62mm Pistol	1
6. .45 Cal. Pistol	1

(b) CS&C 1

1. B-40 Rocket Launcher 1

(3) Equipment Misc. equipment, clothing
and documents

(4) Foodstuffs

(a) Rice 200 lbs

UNCLASSIFIED

II-B-2

Enclosure (1)

2. Volunteer Informant Program (VIP). The VIP Fund during the period continued to pay out large sums for ordnance turned in. During July, 1st Battalion, 26th Marines was allotted VIP Funds, since it was operating within the 1st Marines' TAOR. The majority of ordnance was U.S. made and usually turned in by Vietnamese children. Listed below are the expenditures for the month of July.

Regimental Hq	1,000\$ VN
1st Battalion	44,980\$ VN
2nd Battalion	0\$ VN
3rd Battalion	33,110\$ VN
1st Bn, 26th Marines	13,900\$ VN
Total	92,990\$ VN

3. Ground Surveillance. No ground surveillance devices were employed during the period. A new plan for employment of sensors within the TAOR has been drafted and is now awaiting approval by the Commanding General.

4. Weather. The weather during the period had little or no effect on friendly or enemy operations. Warm, humid weather prevailed throughout the TAOR with an average high of 85 degrees and an average low of 78 degrees. The average humidity was 72%. The rainfall measured 6.04 inches.

5. Terrain. The 1st Marines' TAOR consists of fertile rice paddy land, wooded areas and sand dunes. Scattered throughout the TAOR are many hamlets, rivers, streams and bamboo hedges. Located in, or passing through, the TAOR are Routes 1, 13, 10, 12E, 12W, 1C and 538.

6. Operation Pipestone Canyon. During the month of July, 1st Marines, in conjunction with the 2nd Battalion, 2nd Brigade, ROKTFC, and the Provisional Land Clearing Company continued to search and clear the Go Noi Island/Dodge City area in Operation Pipestone Canyon. Enemy sightings of 2-6 VC/NVA were frequent. The majority of contacts were with small enemy units. One incident occurred on 15 July, when Co. "F" made contact with an unknown size enemy unit at BT 015525 in bunkers and trench lines. Co. "F" engaged the enemy with organic weapons and assaulted the position, resulting in 4 NVA KIA, 1 NVA POW, and 1 captured RPG launcher with 5 rounds. Few significant caches were found during the period. The largest cache was found on 16 July, when Co. "F" discovered a large tunnel complex with 11 60mm mortar rounds, 2 AK-47's, 4 Chicom grenades, 1 box of 600 AK-47 rounds, miscellaneous gear and clothing, and 2 NVA POW's. Friendly forces encountered numerous mines/SFD's throughout the Area of Operations, 47 were found and 31 detonated. On 23 July, Co. "C" detonated a daisy chain consisting of one 175mm round, one 155mm round and one unidentified SFD. Large box mines, artillery and mortar rounds,

II-3-3

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

2/JMD/hlh
5750

and one 500 lb bomb were found rigged as Surprise Firing Devices. Eighty-eight VC/NVA were killed and over 500 enemy bunkers and tunnels were destroyed during the period by Friendly Forces.

a. Enemy forces reported operating in the Go Noi Island/Dodge City area consisted of the 1st Battalion, 30th NVA Regiment, the R-20th Battalion, the Q-82nd Battalion and local hamlet guerrillas.

b. Incidents for Period 1-31 July, 1969:

(1) Bunkers/Tunnels	521
(2) Mines/SFD's	98
(3) Significant Contacts	23

c. Enemy Losses for Period 1-31 July, 1969:

(1) Personnel

(a) Total Detainees	32
---------------------	----

1. POW's	8
2. Civil Defendants	11
3. Host Chaps	3
4. Innocent Civilians	10

(b) KIA's	88
-----------	----

(2) Weapons and Equipment

(a) IAC	25
---------	----

1. AR M7	10
2. SXS	3
3. M16	7
4. M1 Machine	4
5. 60mm Pistol	1

(b) CSAC	5
----------	---

1. RPG Launcher	2
2. 12.7mm AA Machinegun	1
3. RPD Type 56, IAG	1
4. 60mm Mortar Tube	1

(c) Equipment	Misc. equipment, clothing and documents
---------------	---

(d) Foodstuffs

1. Rice	800 lbs
2. Peanuts	100 lbs
3. Corn	55 lbs

II-P-1

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

3/JKK/mst
5750

UNCLASSIFIED

PART II
SECTION C
OPERATIONS

1. GENERAL

a. On the 1st of July, the 1st Bn, 1st Marines was responsible for the Western TAOR to include providing security for CAU DO and HA DONG bridges and the 3rd Bn, 1st Marines was responsible for the Eastern TAOR to include providing security for the TU CAU bridge. The 2nd Bn, 1st Marines continued operations in the PIPESTONE CANYON TAOR.

b. On 21 July the 2nd Bn, 1st Marines was CHOPped to the operational control of the 5th Marines and participated in Operation DURHAM PEAK.

c. The First Marines received operational control of BLT 1/26 at 101600H July. On 10 and 11 July the First Bn, 26th Marines conducted a search and clear operation in the Southern part of the Eastern TAOR.

d. On 20 July the First Bn, 26th Marines assumed responsibility for the Eastern TAOR and the 3rd Bn, 1st Marines assumed responsibility for the Western TAOR. The 1st Bn, 1st Marines commenced operations in the PIPESTONE CANYON AO on 21 July, returning to the Duong Son (2) Combat Base via AT990675 on 24 July. On 26 July the 1st Bn, 1st Marines returned to DODGE CITY (PIPESTONE CANYON AO) and conducted an armor-supported search and clear operation which continued for the remainder of the month.

e. Within the First Marines' TAOR (less PIPESTONE CANYON) normal patrol and ambush activities were conducted. Light contact with the enemy was maintained throughout the month. Cordon and search operations designed to destroy the VCI were conducted by the 1st Marines in Ha Tay and An Thanh.

2. OPERATION PIPESTONE CANYON

a. The opening days of July saw Operation PIPESTONE CANYON enter its second month with Phase III of the operation continuing. The Provisional Land Clearing Company continued clearing operations on Eastern SON NGAI Island for the 1st Bn, 2nd ROKMC Brigade. The 2nd Bn, 1st Marines, 3/51 ARVN, 1/51 ARVN and the 2nd Bde ROKMC continued operations within the PIPESTONE CANYON Area of Operations.

b. On 3 and 4 July, the Second Bn, 1st Marines continued search and clear operations in Western GO NOI Island, making light contact with enemy forces in the area.

c. On 4 July, the Provisional Land Clearing Company completed clearing Eastern GO NOI Island and began preparations to commence land clearing operations on Western GO NOI Island.

d. On 6 July, 2/1 (-) was withdrawn from Operation PIPESTONE CANYON and relocated at the combat base at Phong Luc (2) via BT015627 for rehabilitation. Co "E", 1st Marines moved to Western GO NOI Island and commenced patrol and ambush activities to deny the enemy access to the island.

e. Also on the 6th, the ROKIC was rotating units in the operation. The 1st Bn, ROKIC and 3rd Co ROKIC were withdrawn and the 5th Co and 2nd Bn CP, ROKIC were moved to Eastern GO NOI Island with the mission of denying the enemy access to GO NOI Island.

f. On 8 July, the Provisional Land Clearing Company was prepared to begin its move to Western GO NOI Island, and at 0807COH, with one platoon from Co "E" providing security, the move commenced.

g. On the 8th, Command Group "A", First Marines moved to the combat base at Duong Sen (2). Also the 4/51 ARVN replaced 1/51 ARVN in the operation and were located at BT052592. At 1800 on the 8th the 37th Rangers (ARVN) were withdrawn from Operation PIPESTONE CANYON.

h. On 10 July at 0650, Co "D" 1st Marines made contact with an unknown size enemy force. While pursuing the enemy force they crossed into the PIPESTONE CANYON AO. The pursuit was successful and two NVA were killed by the Marines of Co "D".

i. On the 10th, an approaching storm caused cessation of land clearing operations on Western GO NOI Island. With Co "E" providing security, the Provisional Land Clearing Company was withdrawn to Route 1 (via AT9353) to wait out the storm. During the withdrawal, at 102140H, the column was attacked by the enemy. Two Marines were killed and four were wounded in action and evacuated--enemy losses are unknown. The enemy was still making his presence felt in the PIPESTONE CANYON Area of Operations.

j. By 12 July the storm was over and on that day, the Provisional Land Clearing Company began its return to Western GO NOI Island via Liberty Bridge with Co "E" still providing security. By 1315COH, the move had been completed and land clearing operations had begun.

UNCLASSIFIED

3/JKK/mst
5750

k. The enemy had not left the PIPESTONE CANYON Area of Operations and was still present in sufficient strength to oppose helicopter landings. On 15 July 2/1 (-) (Rein) conducted a cordon and search of Tay Bang An (vic BT018537). Helicopters landing in all four LZ's received small arms fire with two helicopters taking minor hits. At 151100H, after successfully landing, Co "F" made contact with an unknown size enemy force (vic BT015594). As a result of the encounter, two Marines were killed in action, seven Marines were wounded in action and evacuated, four NVA were killed, one NVA captured, and one M-4, with five rockets, was captured. At 1200 on 16 July, the cordon and search of Tay Bang An was completed.

l. On 17 July, 2/1 conducted and completed a cordon and search of An Thach (vic BT032616). At 2130 on 17 July Co "H" spotted 85 VC moving towards their position (vic AT976547) and fired 60mm and 81mm mortars, 105mm and 155mm artillery, and conducted air strikes on the enemy force. Two NVA were killed and one NVA was wounded by the fire.

m. On 18 July, 3/1 joined Operation PIPESTONE CANYON when Co "I" was assigned the mission of providing security for the land clearing operations on Western GO NOI Island.

n. At midnight on 20 July, Phase III of Operation PIPESTONE CANYON came successfully to a close as land clearing operations there were completed. Results for this phase of the operation were:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

KIA	WIA	WIAE	MIA	WFO	DTM	KIA/VC	KIA/NVA	PW/VC	PW/NVA	VCI	INC	CSK
1	34	6	0	2	15	13	15	0	0	0	9	4

TOTAL EN KIA: 36 CHIEU HOI: 2

Cumulative results for the operation at the close of Phase III were:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

KIA	WIA	WIAE	MIA	WFO	DTM	KIA/VC	KIA/NVA	PW/VC	PW/NVA	VCI	INC	CSK
57	307	37	0	14	163	423	306	17	8	0	356	26

TOTAL EN KIA: 734 CHIEU HOI: 2 PW: 55

UNCLASSIFIED

JI-C-3

Enclosure (1)

o. During Phase IV of Operation PIPESTONE CANYON, the First Marines were to, and did, during the remainder of July, maintain a force on Western GO NOI Island and conduct battalion size operations in the DODGE CITY portion of the PIPESTONE CANYON Area of Operations with the mission of denying the enemy the use of GO NOI and DODGE CITY as staging areas and infiltration routes. The 3d ARVN and 2nd Bde ROKMC were to, and did, continue operations with the Area of Operations. At 0001 on 21 July, Phase IV commenced.

p. At 0600 on 21 July, 1/1 (-)(Rein) conducted a search and clear operation in Southern DODGE CITY while Co "B" and elements of Co "A" occupied blocking positions on the south side of the Song Ky Lam. The search and clear operation terminated on 24 July and 1/1 returned to the combat base at Duong Son (2).

q. By 1200 on 25 July, the extensive land clearing operation on GO NOI Island was completed. From 15 June until 25 July, the Provisional Land Clearing Company had cleared 3,039 acres of land.

r. Search and clear operations continued in DODGE CITY. From 26 through 29 July, 1/1 (-)(Rein) conducted a search and clear operation in Western DODGE CITY.

s. The end of the month of July saw Operation PIPESTONE CANYON continuing. Cumulative results for the operation were:

RESULTS

RESULTS

KIA	WIAE	WIAE	MTA	NDC	DTNE	KIA/VC	KIA/NVA	PW/VC	PW/NVA	VCI	INC	OS
83	423	21	0	77	697	0	0	25	9	0	365	26

TOTAL EN KIA: 750 CHIEU HOI: 5

In general, enemy activity within the PIPESTONE CANYON Area of Operations was at a low level. However, he did have the capability to oppose helicopter landings in the Area of Operations when he so chose.

OTHER OPERATIONS

a. The continuing major operation, PIPESTONE CANYON, was not the only area of concern for the 1st Marines during the month of July. The 3rd Bn and 1st Bn (until 20 July) had the responsibility for the Regimental TACR and conducted continuous combat patrols and ambushes within it. After 20 July, the 3rd Bn, 1st Marines and 1st Bn, 26th Marines were responsible for the TACR and continued combat patrols and ambushes to deny the enemy freedom of movement within the TACR.

II-3-4

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

b. On 21 July, the 2nd Bn, 1st Marines joined Operation DURHAM PEAK and, for the remainder of the month, was under the operational control of the 5th Marines.

c. On 2 July, a truck from the 1st Engineer Bn detonated a 40-lb box mine near Tower 1 (vic BTOL7554) on the Tu Cau Road. One USMC was killed in action and eight USMC were wounded as a result of the incident.

d. One of the most significant contacts in the Regimental TAOR occurred at 1205 on the 10th, when D/1/26 observed 15 VC at BT077625 moving south. The Marines opened fire with organic weapons at the surprised enemy and killed 11 VC and captured one AK-47 and one M-14.

e. On the 16th and 17th of July a patrol consisting of Marine scouts and KCS from S-2, 3/1 while investigating bunkers (vic BT076674) received fire from an unknown size enemy force. As a result of the two encounters a total of nine NVN/VC were killed, and one 9mm pistol, two AK-47's and two M-16's were captured.

f. By 1300 on 20 July, the 3rd Bn, 1st Marines had completed moving its forward CP to the combat base at Duong Son (2) and had assumed responsibility for the Western TAOR. 1/26 had assumed responsibility for the Eastern TAOR.

g. The month of July, with Operation PIPESTONE CANYON continuing, with 2nd Bn, 1st Marines participating in Operation DURHAM PEAK, and the Regimental TAOR remaining a major area of concern, fully occupied the First Marines. Enemy forces concentrated on harassing and harassing with SED's, rather than engaging the busy Marines of the First Regiment.

4. COMBAT SUPPORT OPERATIONS

a. Artillery

(1) Throughout the month of July, the First Battalion, 11th Marines continued the assigned mission of providing direct support artillery for Marine and ARVN units operating in both the 1st Marines TAOR and in Operation PIPESTONE CANYON AC. In order to preserve the desired ratio of one Artillery Battery to one Infantry Battalion, various units became OPCON to 1st Bn, 11th Marines to coincide with the changes in infantry commitment to DURHAM PEAK. On 200800H July 69 1/11 assumed OPCON of A/1/13 and H/1/11. The fire from these units was reinforced by the fires of one 175MM CP Battery and a platoon of 8" HOW SP.

(2) As the pace of Operation PIPESTONE CANYON decreased, the infantry deployment changed as did the displacement of artillery assets, to ensure maximum supportability for the 1st Marines TAOR and the Operation PIPESTONE CANYON AO.

UNCLASSIFIED

3/JKK/mst
5750

(3) The artillery fire support plan for the month of July was designed to maintain maximum pressure on the enemy to prevent him from re-infiltrating swept areas and establishing new fortifications. Avonues of approach, suspected positions and terrain advantageous to the enemy were taken, and kept under fire on a reasonable and efficient basis.

(4) A summary of artillery activities for the month of July is as follows:

CAL

	MISSION			ROUNDS		
	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
1.2	53	276	329	304	2,853	3,157
105	305	1,259	1,564	8,984	17,793	26,777
155	9	25	34	107	126	233
8"	0	0	0	0	0	0

b. Naval Gunfire. No Naval Gunfire was employed in the support of 1st Marines during the month of July.

c. Air Support

(1) Operation PIPESTONE CANYON continued throughout the month of July. The majority of air support used by the Regiment was in support of this Operation, with the primary zone of action being located in the area known as DODGE CITY.

(2) Statistics: PIPESTONE CANYON AO

(a) Helicopter support missions

TYPE	SCUTTLES	REMARKS
Cavalry Troop	334	3,020 Troops lifted
Combat Cargo	608	621,461 Lbs of cargo
Rescue	250	149 Cas (Note 1)
CAV	269	173 Pax, 8,040 lbs of cargo
74	76	109 Pax, 300 lbs of cargo
Transp	3	4 Hrs on station
CAV (3-4)	6	5 POW's
Medical	261	133 Pax

II-C-6

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

3/JKK/mst
5750

Note 1 - Medevac Reaction Time: Emergency 25 minutes
Priority 27 minutes
Routine 30 minutes

(b) Fixed wing support missions.

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
CAS/DAS	74	207,000 Lbs ordnance (Note 1)
AO	165	151 Hrs on station
Flareship	16	15 Hrs on station (628 flares dropped)
Spooky	10	11 1/2 Hrs on station (158 flares, 42,000 rounds expended)

Note 1 - Total battle damage for month as follows:

Four KDA, 21 bunkers destroyed, five secondary explosions, 15 structures destroyed, two hootches destroyed, 20 fighting holes destroyed, 1130 meters of trench line damaged and 180 meters of tree line destroyed.

(3) Statistics: 1st MARINES TACR

(a) Helicopter support missions.

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
Combat Cargo	164	121,900 Lbs of cargo
Medevacs	240	97 Gas (Note 1)

Note 1 - Medevac Reaction Time: Emergency 25 minutes
Priority 27 minutes
Routine 30 minutes

(b) Fixed wing support mission.

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
CAS/DAS	6	64,500 Lbs of ordnance (Negative KDA)

4. Psychological Operations

(1) During the month of July, PsyOps has been employed continuously throughout the First Marines TACR and in the PIPESTONE CANYON AO. Because of the decrease in engagements and the overall lull in enemy

II-C-7

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

activities, our efforts were directed towards building and tightening the link between the local populace and the Government. This was accomplished by targeting the people with mostly Pro-GVN propaganda with a wide variety of media.

(2) MedCaps and DentCaps were employed more frequently. This past month the doctors accompanied by an HE Team inoculated 350 people against cholera and plagues while the HE Teams showed movies and conducted broadcasts on sanitation and hygiene. At each session, pamphlets and leaflets about health and hygiene were distributed.

(3) The MedCaps and DentCaps have proven to be very effective as can be seen by turnouts and by numbers of people that volunteer to train as village nurses. The HE team has exploited this by having the village chief broadcast the importance of sanitation and having trained medical personnel.

(4) Much time was devoted to the Rewards program resulting in an increase in ordnance turned in. Aerial flights dropped 799,000 reward leaflets and totaled one hour and 55 minutes broadcast time on rewards. The HE Team broadcasted in each of the CAMOR's on rewards at frequent intervals. Again the stress was put on set SPD's and any information about enemy movements. The lack of a vehicle used as a "Circuit Rider", has cut down greatly on the amount of broadcast time in support of the Volunteer Information Program. However the frequent employment of the HE Team helped equalize the problem.

(5) A very favorable attitude can be detected among the people in the "New Life" Village. The HE Team works there in conjunction with the S-5 to exploit the progress and new developments.

(6) Throughout the month the following totals are reported:

<u>Leaflets</u>		<u>Tapes</u>	
Pro-GVN	- 1,111,000	Pro-GVN	- 1 Hr 14 min
Rewards	- 792,000	Rewards	- 1 Hr 55 min
CHIEU HOI	- 209,000	CHIEU HOI	- 1 Hr 30 min
Anti-VC	- 93,000	Anti-VC	- 35 min
Mixed	- 897,000	APPEAL	- 15 min
Rice Denial	- 114,000	Rice Denial	- 42 min
BAW TIN Newspaper	- 3,000		
Huong Gao Booklet	- 3,000		
TU DO Newspaper	- 2,000		
Total:	3,261,000	Total:	6 Hr 41 min

II-3-8

Enclosure (1)
Stamp

UNCLASSIFIED

3/JKK/mst
5750

(7) The indoctrination of newly arrived personnel is conducted within the first few days after joining the Battalion. During concurrent training, a refresher spell is again given to the Marines along with a 100 word vietnamese language course.

UNCLASSIFIED

(1-1)

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

3/PCJ/mst
5750

MACV FI
SECTION D
TRAINING

A. Quotas for formal schools were filled from 1st Marines (Rein) as follows:

Basic Ammunition Tech School	2 Okinawa
Basic Inf Wpn Repair School	2 Okinawa
Embarkation School	1 Off Okinawa
Div Career Planning School	19
Officer Leadership School	3
SNCO Leadership School	6
NCO Leadership School	25
1st MAF Vietnamese Lang School	2
Landmine Warfare School	130
Registered Publications System School	1 Off
Squad Sniper Orientation School	6
1st MAF L&A Projectionist School	2
1st Cannon Squad Orientation School	2
RY 26/30 Maintenance Training School	3
Comm. Security/Crypto School	1
Phototype Training and Repair School	1
Cable Splicing Technical and Refresher School	1
Vietnamese Language Culture School	1

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

3/JKK/mst
5750

2. Marksmanship Training Report for July 1969.

a. During the month of July 233 Marines were trained on the 1st Bn, 1st Marines range located in the vicinity of AT987677. A total of 28 hours was utilized on this range in conducting M-16 FAM firing, obtaining battlesights and practicing Quick Fire-Quick Kill techniques.

b. On the 2nd Battalion, 1st Marines range during the month of July, 367 Marines were trained in Quick Fire-Quick Kill techniques, M-16 FAM Fire and battlesight adjustments. The 1000 inch range, located in vic DTG5625 was utilized for a period of 26 hours.

c. For the month of July, 114 Marines were trained on the 3rd Battalion, 1st Marines range utilizing 33 hours. The 1000 inch range is located at DTG7651 and is used in M-16 FAM Fire, various firing techniques and M-60 FM Fire.

UNCLASSIFIED

FI-3-2

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

PART II
SECTION E
LOGISTICS

4/E1./rep
5750

1. SUPPLY LOGISTICS. Normal supply point distribution was used throughout July, with FLC providing all classes of supplies. The Command Material Management Inspection team conducted a supply inspection of Headquarters Company on 25 July awarding a rating of satisfactory with discrepancies. Resupply was conducted from ISA, Hill 55 during Operation PIPESTONE CANYON throughout July. Breakdown is shown below.

Meal, Combat, Individual.....146,604 (12,217 Cases)
Fresh water.....84,946 Gallons
Ammunition, Supplement Sundries Pack.....531 Packs
Diesel fuel.....115,946 Gallons
Gasoline.....43,932 Gallons
Explosives.....38,240 Pounds
Number of Passengers.....261 Personnel
Number of lifts.....186
Total Weight.....175,075 Pounds

2. Transportation. Motor transport support throughout July was excellent. The thirteen 2 1/2-ton trucks provided by the 1st Motor Transport Battalion, in direct support of the Regiment, were utilized to their maximum. The following vehicular support from the 11th Motor Transport Battalion enhanced the Regiment's ability to move supplies, equipment and personnel. One 5-ton tractor truck and one 12-ton semi-trailer were provided on a three times a week basis. Twelve 5-ton trucks were utilized in conjunction with the "Stack Tris" and program; two 5-ton trucks were utilized throughout the month in support of the Civic Action Program; and seventy 5-ton trucks were utilized throughout the month in support of tactical operations. A significant increase in resupply capability was achieved by the 1st Battalion by the addition of 4 M11621 amphibious Cargo Carriers in support of tactical operations during late July.

3. ENGINEERING AND MAINTENANCE

a. Engineer effort and assistance during July were excellent. A new bench line and culvert project was completed at Tu Cam Bridge. The 10,000 gallon water tank at the Western Combat Base was completed and is being readied for operation. New ammunition and CCG bunkers were

UNCLASSIFIED

II-E-1

Enclosure (1)

construction for the 1st Battalion, 1st Marines. The grease trap and drainage systems were repaired at the Western Combat Base mess hall.

b. Equipment maintenance was provided by 1st FSB. The following table depicts the number of Tactical Equipment Repair Orders submitted and completed during July.

	<u>Submitted</u>	<u>Completed</u>
COMM/ASST	107	39
COMM/ASST	125	36
COMM/ASST	91	76
COMM/ASST	4	4

4. Supply Unit. Headquarters Company was inspected by the Division Distribution Team in conjunction with the Command Material Management Inspection. Discrepancies noted are in the process of being corrected.

5. Sanitation. Conscientious sanitation programs have been continued by all of the 1st Marines battalions and Headquarters Company. All sanitation problems receive immediate attention and a high state of police is maintained throughout the 1st Marines Combat Bases.

6. Medical. During the month of July medical facilities were maintained throughout the Regimental TQM. Each facility held routine sick call twice daily and gave emergency treatment to those who needed it. The medical facilities were manned by a total of 5 Medical Officers, 3 Dental Officers, 165 Corpsman and 3 Dental Technicians. The following is a breakdown of the patient load during the month of July 1969:

SICK CALL PATIENT'S DATA

Total patients seen	2,621
Evacuated	122
Skin disorders	194
Diarrhea	65
Non V. D. Cases	71
Upper Respiratory	60
Malaria	3
Fever of Unknown Origin	25
Dental patients seen	803

UNCLASSIFIED

II-E-2

Enclosure (1)

4/EMM/rep
5750

Immunizations given

2,916

MEDCAP/DENTCAP PROGRAM

MedCap Patients seen

3,674

DentCap Patients seen

216

UNCLASSIFIED

PART II
SECTION F

CIVIL AFFAIRS-CIVIC ACTION

1. PUBLIC WORKS

a. Work began during the last month on a second Resettlement Hamlet to be located in Dien Ban District. The exact location is on Tu Cau road east of Tower One (BT055658). It was decided to build this hamlet in order to alleviate a highly critical situation south of the Eastern Combat Base. For some time the Viet Cong have been using the surrounding villages to stage equipment and conduct attacks on allied troops in the area. Many civilians have, over the past months, become casualties in the frequent exchanges of fire.

For this reason, the movement of the civilians will give them protection not only from these attacks, but will provide for them a secure environment free from Viet Cong terrorism and harassment. Work has been progressing steadily and as supplies become available, the pace of construction should increase. Already, an earth berm has been constructed to provide protection for the people, and the majority of the protective wire has been strung. During the next three months, we hope to build eighty new houses at the Tu Cau Resettlement area. The villagers are eager to work and have a highly motivated Revolutionary Development team to help them. With this in mind, we expect excellent results during the coming months.

b. The rebuilding of three homes belonging to three separate families in the Mobile Battalion CAJOR has been started. The homes were damaged during periods of enemy contact. The 1st Marines Civil Affairs personnel are providing the families with the necessary supplies to rebuild their homes.

c. Assistance is being given to the villagers of the hamlet of An Tu (BT020625) in the construction of a second pagoda. This project is very popular with the local people and shows our willingness to help with projects which do not directly benefit the Allied war effort. This project is about 30 per cent complete and, with the delivery of more cement, should be completed by mid-August.

2. WELFARE

a. Major contributions of assistance items were made to the people of Tu Cau Resettlement during the last month. They included thousands

II-F-1

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

of pounds of food, approximately twenty resettlers and carpenter's kits, almost daily medical treatment, and five tents for housing of personnel.

b. During this reporting period 1st Marines conducted Cordon and Search operations in the hamlet of Ha Tay (BT007643). Hot meals were served to over 300 people, and approximately 100 people were treated medically.

3. EDUCATION

a. The Bo Do School project (BT034643) was completed this month and on 29 July the school was officially opened for instruction of grades 6, 7, and 8.

b. The hamlet of An Tu (BT020625) has requested, and is receiving, materials to build a small one room elementary school for the children of that hamlet. A teacher is available and classes are presently being conducted in a private home.

4. HEALTH

a. MedCaps and DentCaps treated approximately 3,900 people this past month. A large number of these treatments were in conjunction with Cordon and Search operations.

b. A MedCap building is planned for the Battalion C.P. of the Western Battalion. This will be located outside the south gate and will be staffed with at least one Vietnamese nurse as well as Marine corpsmen.

5. SOCIAL

a. Early in the month Civic Action/Personal Response lectures were held for all personnel in Companies "E", "F" and "H". A total of 631 Marines attended lectures dealing with Personal Response, Vietnamese Religions, and Civic Action Projects designed to help the Vietnamese people.

b. The 1st Marines continues to carry on with an extensive effort to insure that all the local Vietnamese who have relatives in the hospital in Da Nang are provided with transportation to visit them. This project is very popular and well received.

II-F-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

6. SECURITY

a. During the past month our Marines started a program of Cordon and Search operations designed to eliminate the Viet Cong infrastructure in the hamlets targeted for upgrading during Phase II of the 1969 Pacification Plan. The program appears to be very successful and should result in the capture or killing of a large number of local Viet Cong agents.

b. This project is designed to provide security and protection necessary for the local population to live and work without fear of Viet Cong terrorism and harassment.

UNCLASSIFIED

PART II
SECTION G
COMMUNICATIONS

3/KJM/jhw
5750

1. During the month of July 1969, the 1st Marines Communications Platoon continued to provide Radio, Telephone (Integrated Landline and Radio Relay), and Teletype circuits from Luang Son (2) Combat Base to the 1st Marine Division and the 2nd and 3rd Battalions. The Communication Center maintained Com/Crypto Guard for the 1st Battalion. Telephone circuits were maintained with the 7th Marines, 1/10, Battery "C", 1st Tank Bn, Co. "A", 1st Engineer Bn, Hoo Van Sub - District Headquarters, 1/51st ARTN, and 51st ARTN Regiment.
2. Emphasis during July was two-fold: From the 1st to the 8th of July communications were maintained at the Alpha CP in support of OPERATION PIPESTONE CANYON. On the 8th July the Regimental CP moved back to the Luang Son (2) Combat Base. The remainder of the month was devoted to preparing for the Division Command Material Maintenance Inspection which was held on the 25th.
3. The main area of concern during July proved to be Telephone Communications. The Division Cable was cut several times and bad cable pair precluded Dial Telephone Communications until late in the month.

UNCLASSIFIED

II-0-2

Enclosure (1)

~~SECRET~~

3/DAR/mst
5750

Part III
Sequential Listing of Significant Events

ENEMY

Operations

Section A

Communications

Section B

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)
~~SECRET~~

3/JKK/mst
5750

PART III
SECTION A
OPERATIONS
PIPESTONE CANYON

- 01 Jul 69 - 010905H. 26th Co ROKMC found one tunnel containing four VC bodies, one AK-47, one carbine and one M-1.
- 03 Jul 69 - 030950H. 3/51 ARVN found six caves containing six VC bodies and one AK-47. Unit also killed three VC while searching the caves. The caves were destroyed with C-4.
- 04 Jul 69 - 040655H. G/2/1 detonated one 60mm SFD resulting in one USMC KIA, two USMC WIA (EVAC) and one WMC WIA (MINOR).
- 041800H. F/2/1 detained five persons identified as VCI. Unit also killed six NVA and captured one M-16.
- 05 Jul 69 - 050715H. G/2/1 detonated one 60mm SFD pressure type. Detonation resulted in four USMC WIA (EVAC).
- 051635H. G/2/1 observed two VC. Unit fired small arms, M-79's and called in arty resulting in six VC KIA (including four KBA).
- 06 Jul 69 - 061312H. 11th Marines AO observed one enemy bunker. 8" arty was called in resulting in six NVA KBA.
- 09 Jul 69 - 090330H. E/2/1 CP was hit by friendly arty prop-fire impacting near lines resulting in four USMC WIA NBC.
- 10 Jul 69 - 102140H. E/2/1 received approximately 20 rounds small arms fire resulting in one KIA and three WIA (EVAC).
- 13 Jul 69 - 130846H. E/2/1 AMTRAC detonated one 105 SFD resulting in nine USMC WIA (EVAC), four USMC WIA (MINOR) and destruction of vehicle.
- 14 Jul 69 - D/1/1 OPCON to 2/1, at 141600H.
- 15 Jul 69 - 151100H. F/2/1 made contact with an unknown size enemy force. Using organic weapons, and utilizing air support, the unit assaulted the enemy position. Results of the contact were two USMC KIA, seven USMC WIA (EVAC), four NVA KIA, one detainee and one RPG launcher captured.
- 152100H. 1/51 ARVN killed three VC and captured one AK-47 while sustaining one KIA and two WIA (EVAC).

III-A-1

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

3/JKK/mst
5750

- 16 Jul 69 - 162030H. B/2/1 observed four enemy. Unit fired small arms and M-79's resulting in two VC KIA and two detainees.
- 18 Jul 69 - 1/3/1 phased into PEDESTAL CANYON.
- 21 Jul 69 - 210800H. I/3/1 OPCON to 1/1.
- 22 Jul 69 - 221900H. C/1/1 observed eight NVA without weapons. Unit fired 60mm, .50cal, .30cal, 90mm and 81mm resulting in eight NVA KIA.
- 23 Jul 69 - 231140H. C/1/1 detonated a "Fister Chain" type SFD consisting of one 155mm, one 175mm and one unknown type round resulting in six USMC WIA (EVAC).
- 24 Jul 69 - 241200H. I/3/1 OPCON to 3/1.
- 25 Jul 69 - 251345H. L/3/1 LVT detonated unknown type-size SFD resulting in one USMC KIA, six USMC WIA (EVAC) (3rd AmTracs) and three USMC WIA (EVAC), one KIA from L/3/1.
- 26 Jul 69 - 261630H. L/3/1 detained 27 individuals without ID's and three VCS resulting from a cordon and search of LE BAC (2).
- 261230H. K/3/1 received fire from an unknown size enemy force resulting in one USMC KIA, six USMC WIA (EVAC). Unit returned fire with small arms, M-60 and gunships with no sign of enemy casualties.
 - 261340H. A/1/1 received small arms fire, and mortar fire from an unknown size enemy force. Unit returned fire. Results of the contact were one USMC KIA, six USMC WIA, (two minor, four EVAC), one VC KIA.
- 27 Jul 69 - 272015H. L/3/1 received one satchel charge. Unit fired on two enemy with small arms, tanks, 30 cal. Results were one USMC KIA, seven USMC WIA (EVAC) and one USMC WIA (MINOR).

UNCLASSIFIED

III-A-2

Enclosure (1)

3/JKK/mst
5750

OPERATIONS
(EXTENSIVE PESTSTONE CANYON)

- 02 Jul 69 - 020537H. I/3/1 reported track from 1st Engineer Battalion detonated one SFD (hole box mine) resulting in one USMC KIA and eight USMC WIA (FIA). Unit checked area for command wires with no results.
- 10 Jul 69 - 101200H. D/1/26 observed 15 VC moving south. Unit fired organic weapons resulting in 11 VC KIA, one M-14 and one AK-47 captured.
- 11 Jul 69 - 110005H. K/3/1 received approximately 300 rounds of small arms fire resulting in four USMC WIA. Unit returned fire with small arms. There were no signs of enemy casualties.
- 111240H. A/1/1 tripped one 105 SFD with trip wire resulting in four USMC WIA (EVAC), one USMC WIA (MILICR).
 - 101600H. BLT 1/26 OPCOM to 1st Marines.
 - 101630H. Storm condition II was set.
 - 111800H. Storm condition II was terminated.
- 12 Jul 69 - 121500H. The Assistant Division Commander visited the 1st Marines.
- 14 Jul 69 - 141200H. I/3/1 detonated one 60mm SFD with pressure type detonator resulting in five USMC WIA.
- 15 Jul 69 - 151330H. The Commanding General visited the 1st Marines.
- 16 Jul 69 - 161200H. S-2 3/1 found one bunker where movement was heard. Unit threw three M-26 frag grenades resulting in three NVA KIA. One NVA attempting to escape was killed by small arms fire.
- 17 Jul 69 - 171115H. S-2 5/1 while searching an enemy bunker received fire from a nearby bunker. Unit returned fire with small arms and M-26 grenades. Results of the contact were five VC KIA, one 9mm pistol, two AK-47's and two M-16's captured.
- 20 Jul 69 - 201755H. The Assistant Division Commander visited the 1st Marines.

UNCLASSIFIED

III-A-3

Enclosure (1)

3/JKK/mst
5750

- 20 Jul 69 - 201800Z. 2nd Battalion, 2nd Marines completed moving their OC to the Western Combat Base.
- 21 Jul 69 - 210700Z. 2nd Battalion, 1st Marines helilifted to 5th Marines for participation in Operation BUREN PAX.
- 210200H. X/O/1 received approximately three rounds of 60mm, seven rounds of M-79 and 60 rounds of small arms fire. Unit returned fire with small arms and called in arty. Results of the contact were one USMC KIA (MINOR) and four detainees found in the area of the contact.
- 22 Jul 69 - 220015H. D/O/26 observed approximately four VC. Unit fired claymores and small arms. The enemy returned fire with automatic weapons and chiecs resulting in three KIA (EVAC), five KIA (MINOR).
- 23 Jul 69 - 232130Z. C/P 2-7-1 received one M-26 grenade from one VC. Unit returned fire with no sign of enemy casualties. Results of the contact were one USMC KIA (EVAC), one USMC KIA (MINOR), one USMC KIA (MINOR) and one PT KIA (EVAC).
- 29 Jul 69 - 291445H. 1st Battalion, 1st Marines arrived in 1st Marines CP from FIDESTONE CANYON AO.
- 30 Jul 69 - 301630H. A/L/26 LVT detonated 25lb pressure type box mine resulting in five USMC KIA (EVAC) and two USMC KIA (MINOR).

UNCLASSIFIED

III-A-4

Enclosure (1)

~~SECRET~~

PART III
SECTION B
COMMUNICATIONS

3/KJW/jhw
5750

- 1 July 69 - LNO J.R. WINGGOLD relieved 1st Lt. A.S. TOTTEMBERG as Assistant ComC.
- 2 July 69 - Mine detonated, knocking out 25 Pair Cable to 3/1, strapped over to Radio Relay.
- 5 July 69 - Radio Relay Team from 7th Communications BN operating at Dong Son (2) Combat Base testing AN/TCC-1 and AN/MRC-62/63 combination. Division Dial Circuits made Ring Down.
- 8 July 69 - "A" CP Group moved back to Dong Son (2) Combat Base.
- 9 July 69 - 1/26 CTOC to 1st Marines.
- 10 July 69 - Naval Security Group Inspection of Comm Center Security procedures.
- 11 July 69 - 1/26 CTOC returned to SEA.
- 15 July 69 - Regimental Wire Team recovered 27 metal Telescopic Poles and policed wire between Ha Dong Bridge and 2/1.
- 16 July 69 - Communication Center Duplex completed.
- 17 July 69 - Representatives from DOD, III MAF and Division came to discuss Authentication, Shacks and CIPHER procedures and systems.
- 18 July 69 - Installed RT-246 in Commanding Officers office.
- 25 July 69 - Division held COML.
- 28 July 69 - Radio Team sent to Hoi An.
- 30 July 69 - Division Dial Circuits up (SPORADIC).

UNCLASSIFIED

RT-246

ENCLOSURE (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

OP 011450Z JUN 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
BT

TOD: 01/1715Z/JUN/W-1/RD
JUN: 007

HAS UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 010000H-012400H JUL 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATE)
2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.
3. (C) PLANS SIG. NEG.
4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG.
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
6. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.
7. 010245H. A/1/1 SMO CBT 01955656. MAR DET ONE SFO
RESULTING IN ONE USMC VIA EVAC.
8. 011600H. 1/3/1 PLT PPB BT056054. EIGHT VN BOYS
TURNED IN FOUR 60MM DIDS. TWO DID LAAMS. TWO M-19 MILUM
RNDSTAND FIVE 60MM HE FUSES. PAID 1600P'S & DEST ORDNANCE.
9. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.
10. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

PAGE TWO RUMHLC OM/ CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	PATROLS	AMBUSHES	SAC	LIST	SCOUT
FT	SAC	PLAT	FT	SAC	PLAT
1/1 D O	13	3	0	0	0
N O	16	0	0	15	0
3/1 D O	20	1	0	0	0
N 11	20	0	11	20	0

1. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/CORDINATE DTG SIZE/TYPE FRLOSS ENLOSS INIT

QUANGNAM/01955656 010245H SMO/CBT 1 0 VC

QUANGNAM/01056054 011600H PLT/PPB 0 0 US

9. (C) UNIT LOC. NO. 01.

10. (C) MONTHLY RECAP OF RESULTS/CASUALTIES BY BATTALIONS.

UNIT	TOT	DAY	NIGHT	KIA	VIA	MIA	KIA	Pw	VC/NVA	ENEMY
1/1	26	20	6	0	42	0	44	5/0	37/1	
2/1	143	106	37	0	125	0	06	0/20	00/10	
3/1	42	19	23	24	77	0	70	0/16	0/26	

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

TCD: 02/1720Z/00169/W-1/RD
CON: 13

O P #21525Z Jul 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO 1ST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL
SITREP 020000H-022400H JUL 69
1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY)
2. (C) SM. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.
3. (C) PLANS SMO. NEG.
4. (C) SPEC. (C) UNIT OPNS.
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.
(1) 020000H, 0200 SUD CBT BT 020654. USMC ENG TRUCK DET
ONE SFD (40 LB SOX MINED) RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA AND EIGHT
USMC WIA EVAC. CK'D AREA FOR COMMAND WIRES W/NO RESULTS.
(2) 021000H, 0200 SUD CBT BT 022637. NO ONE
WAS HS SFD W/TW. ONE M-26 SFD PRESSURE DET. AND THREE M-26
SFD'S W/TW. DEST ALL W/C 4.
(3) 021030H, 0200 SUD CBT BT 023662. MAR DET ONE

PAGE TWO 0567 #010 CONFIDENTIAL
M-26 SFD W/TW. RESULTS. ONE USMC WIA EVAC.
(4) 021135H, 0200 PLT CBT AT 020652. FND FIVE SFD'S.
(M-26 GRENADES) W/TW. & MINE CANS OF C-4 W/TW (SFD'S) DEST W/C 4.
5. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.
6. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT	FT	PATROL	SX	AMBUSHES	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
		FT	PLAT	FT	S&D	PLAT	CO
1/10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
N	1	15	0	0	10	0	0
3/10	1	25	2	0	0	0	0
N	15	18	0	15	18	0	0

7. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
PROVINCE/CORDINATE DTG SIZE/TYPE FRLOSS ENLOSS IN.T
QUANGNAM/PT 020654 020830H SUD/CBT 9 0 VC
QUANGNAM/PT 022637 021000H SUD/CBT 0 0 US
QUANGNAM/PT 023662 021030H SUD/CBT 1 0 VC
QUANGNAM/PT 020652 021135H PLT/CBT 0 0 US
8. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CH.
BT
#010

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
O P 031520Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 030001H-032400H JUL 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON
2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG
3. (C) PLANS SUM. NEG.
4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG.
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
- A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.

- (1) (LATE RPT) 022100H, D/1/1 PPB BT023634. OBS'D FOUR VC. ENGAGED W/SA & A/WPNS, REC'D ONE RPG & FIVE CHICOMS, & 150 RND S FM AK-47'S. PURSUED EN, THEN CALLED 81MM FM. CHECKED AREA W/NO EN CAS. WILL CK AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT. CHECKED W/NO SIGN EN.
- (2) (LATE RPT) 022200H, C/1/1 PPB AT998705. REC'D EIGHT RND S SNIPER FIRE. CH'D AREA W/NO SIGN OF EN CAS.
- (3) 030026H, L/3/1 SQD CBT BT066649. OBS'D THREE

PAGE TWO RUMHLA 016 CONFIDENTIAL

VC, FIRED ORGANIC WPNS, CALLED 81MM ILLUM & CK'D AREA W/NO EN CAS.

- (4) 030745H, A/1/1 PLT CBT AT972655. FMC ONE NVA BODY APPROX FIFTEEN HRS DEAD FROM S/A FIRE.
- (5) 031000H, K/3/1 BT052697, PPB, VN DET ONE SFD. VN'S BROUGHT W/A VN TO K CP. INCIDENT REPORTED TO S-5.
6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.
7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/1 D	0	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
N P	DE		P	P	QP	P	P	P	P
2/1 D	1	27	5	0	0	0	0	3	5
N 14	16		0	14	16	0	0	0	5

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT.

PROVINCE/CORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/BT023634	022100H	PLT/PPB	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/AT998705	022220H	PLT/PPB	0	0	VC
QUANGNAM/BT066649	030026H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/AT972655	030745H	PLT/CBT	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/BT052629	031000H	PLT/PPB	1	0	VC

PAGE THREE RUMHLA 016 CONFIDENTIAL

9. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CH.

10. 4 FOR: 031710Z / TT / CUN: 28 / 1 / ER

11. 2 FOR: 031715Z / TT / 2 / 1

12. 1 FOR: 031720Z / COUN / 1 / 13 / 1

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

SECRET

O P 041510Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CP FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
BT

TOR: 04/1800Z/JUL69/W-1/RD
CCN: 020

SECRET

SITREP 040001H-042400H JUL 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY)

2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.

3. (C) PLANS SUM. NEG.

4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG.

5. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

6. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR

(1) 040700H, M/3/1 PPB BT 079644. FND ONE 105 SFD &

ONE 82MM SFD COMMAND DETONATED. DEST W/C-4.

(2) 040945H, M/3/1 FT KT BT 104651. OBS'D NINE VC

& ONE CAUCASIAN MALE. CAUS COULD HAVE BEEN WITH EN BUT S/S. UNSURE
DID NOT FIRE IMMEDIATELY.

FIRE S/A AND SEARCHED AREA W/NO EN CAS.

(3) 041000H, 1/3/1 SDD CBT BT 096674. MAR DET ONE

CHICOM SFD W/TW. RESULTS. ONE USMC WIA EVAC.

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO OSAT #020 SECRET

(4) 041020H, M/3/1 SDD CBT BT 079646. RECD S/A FIRE

DET ONE SFD. RESULTS. TWO USMC WIA EVAC.

(5) 041340H, C/1/1 PLT CBT AT 998/06. MAR DTND ONE

FEMALE VC SELLING NARCOTICS. SENT TO ITT.

(6) 041800H, A/1/1 SDD CBT AT 973655. FD ONE TUNNEL.

INSIDE WERE TWO NVA WALLETS CONTAINING ONE ID. ALSO FND
ONE AK-47 MAG, ONE MORTAR SIGHT, SIX 60MM RNFs. AND ONE VC WAS
DTND WHEN HE RAN FROM ACT AND SENT TO 1Y1 ITT. GEAR TO 1/1 S-2.

7. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.

8. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT

PATROLS

AMBUSHES

SAD LIST

SCOUT

	FT	SDD	PLAT	FT	SDD	PLAT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/1D	2	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	14	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
2/1D	1	27	5	0	0	0	0	3	5
N	14	16	0	14	16	0	0	0	5

9. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDINATE DTG

SIZE/TYPE

FRLOSS

ENLOSS

INIT

QUANGNAM/BT 079644 040700H PLT/PPB

0

0

US

QUANGNAM/BT 104651 040945H FT/KT

0

0

US

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

1. 020300Z/RT 036674 0410000H SDD/CRT
2. 020300Z/RT 079646 041020H SDD/CRT
3. 020300Z/RT 998706 041340H PLT/CRT
4. 020300Z/RT 973655 041800H SDD/CRT
5. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CH.

1	0	VC
2	0	VC
3	1	US
4	1	US

4020

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNYCCCCC
O P 051505Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L Q

SITREP 050001H-052400H JUL 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON. (REPORTED

2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG

3. (C) PLANS SUM. NEG

4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR

U(1) 050945H, H&S 3/1 SQD CBT AT075855. FND ONE SFD,

M-26 W/TW. DEST W/C-4.

(2) 050950H, C 1/1 BRIDGE SEC AT 998705. MAR DTND

ONE VN MALE SELLING NARCOTICS. MALE SENT TO ITT, NARCOTICS TO S-2.

(3) 051000H, M 3/1 SQD/CBT BT088663. MAR DET ONE SFD,

M-26 W/TW. RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA EPAC. ALSO FND ONE SFD, 105
W/T. DEST W/C-4.

(4) 051340H, M 3/1 SQD CBT BT092654. FND ONE SFD (CHI

COM GREN) & DET ANOTHER RESULTING IN ONE

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO 056T 025 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(5) 051730H, M 3/1 SQD CBT BT075635. RECD S/A FIRE &
EIGHT M-79 RND. RET FIRE W/SMALL ARMS, 81MM. SWEEP ARE &
DNTD ONE VN WIA EVAC.

6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG

7. (C) RECAP OF OPNS.

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	LLAT			
1/1 D	1	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	3	2	0	0	11	0	0	0	0
3/1 D	2	29	0	0	0	0	0	3	5
N	14	20	0	14	20	0	0	3	5

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/CORDNATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/BT075855	050945H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/AT998705	050950H	-/SEC	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/BT088663	051000H	SQD/CBT	1	0	VC
QUANGNAM/BT092654	051340H	SQD/CBT	1	0	VC
QUANGNAM/BT075635	051730H	SQD/CBT	0	1	VC

9. (C) UNIT LOC. 19: #.

GP-4 FROM: 052110Z/RT/000039/1/1/1 / 2/1

BT FROM: 052115Z/0000/ 1/1 3/1

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	<i>R</i>
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	<i>from</i>
TRNG	

53
61525
(CC)

ZNY CCCCC
O P 061525Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
BT

UNCLASSIFIED

C O N F I D E N T I A L
SITREP 06001H-062400H JUL 69
1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY)
2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.
3. (C) PLANS SUM. NEG.
4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG.
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.
(1) 060840H. L/3/1 SQD CBT BT 075647 OBS APPX TEN VC
W/WPNS. CALLED 81MM FIRE MSN. CHECKED AREA W/NO SIGN OF EN.
(2) 061045H. L/3/1 PLT CBT BT 039643 FD ONE 105MM SFD
W/PRESSURE TYPE DET. DEST W/C-4.
(3) 061715H. H&S /3/1 FT OP BT 073655 OBS TEN VC W/WPNS.
~~061840~~ - 81MM FIRE MSN RESULTING IN TWO VC CIVILIANS KIA. S-5
NOTIFIED.

PAGE TWO 056T #029 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.
7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT	PATROLS				AMBUSHES		S&D	LIST		SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT		CO	POST	
1/1D	2	5	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
N	5	14	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0
3/1D	2	26	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	5
N	10	22	0	10	22	1	0	3	3	5

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
PROVINCE/CORDINATE DTG SIZE/TYPE FRLOSS ENLOSS INIT
QUANGNAM/BT 075647 060840H SQD/CBT 0 0 US
QUANGNAM/RT 039643 061045H PLT/CBT 0 0 US

9. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CHANGE.
GP-4
BT TOD: 0618404/TT/DIV/CON: 52/MLD/W-2
#029 0618454/COB/1-1 3-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

ZNY CCCCC
O P 071520Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
BT

S-3	1
AIRD	
S-3A	2
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	100
TRNG	

S 3
071520
(CC)

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 070001H-072400H JUL 69 (C)

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY)
2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.
3. (C) PLANS SUM. NEG.
4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG.
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) 062040H, (LATE RPT), L/3/1 SQD AMB BT 053368 OBS THREE VC CARRYING RKT. FIRED S/A, LAAS, M-79'S. VC RAN INTO VILLE. CHECKED AREA, NO ONE 122MM RKT. DETAINED ONE INDIVIDUAL.

(2) 062130H, (LATE RPT), L/3/1 SQD AMB BT 041678 OBS MOVEMENT IN VILLE. FIRED S/A, A/MPNS. CHECKED AREA W/NO SIGN OF EN.

(3) 062345H, (LATE RPT), K/3/1 SQD AMB BT 083688 REC'D TWO

PAGE TWO 056T 0038 CONFIDENTIAL

ENEMY SNIPER FIRE RESULTING IN TWO USMC KIA (EVAC). CHECKED AREA W/NO SIGN OF EN. BUNSHIP ON STATION.

(4) 062345H, (LATE RPT), C/1/1 SQD CBT AT 097632 OBS TWO VC/NVA PLACING OBJECT ON ROAD. UNIT FIRED TEN 60MM HE. SEARCHED AREA W/NO SIGN OF EN CAS, FD BOX CONTAINING NO EXPLOSIVES.

(5) 070400H, D/1/1 PPB BT 028600 OBS APPX 20 VC/NVA. FIRED 60MM, CALLED ARTY. CHECKED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT WITH NO SIGN OF EN CAS.

(6) 071030H, D/1/1 PLT CBT BT 025613 OBS FIVE NVA. PEOPLE IN NEARBY VILLE WARNED EN. NVA FIRED S/A AND FLED. UNIT RET FIRE W/SMALL ARMS AND ARTY. NO SIGN OF EN CAS.

(7) 071110H, M/3/1 SQD CBT BT 074648 FD ONE 60MM SFD. TRIP WIRE. DEST W/C-4.

(8) 071430H, L/3/1 SQD CBT BT 063673 OBS THREE PERSONS ONE PERSON CARRYING SANDBAG. ON SEEING UNIT INDIVIDUALS FLED. STOPPING SANDBAG. SANDBAG CONTAINED ONE M-26 SFD W/TRIP WIRE. DEST SF.

(9) 071720H, K/3/1 SQD CBT BT 060696 DETAINED ON FEMALE WHO APPEARED TO BE FRUGGED. FEMALE SUSPECTED TO BE NVA NURSE.

(10) 071745H, K/3/1 SQD CBT BT 057717 MAR TRIPPED ONE M-26

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE OS6T #037 C O N F I D E N T I A L
SFD W/TRIP WIRE RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA (EVAC).
(11) 071747H, A/1/1 SQD CBT AT 966656 PD & JEST ONE
CHICOM SFD 4/PULL FRICTION DETONATOR.

6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.

7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT	PT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	POST	SCOUT
1/1D	1	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	9	12	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
3/1D	0	30	4	0	0	0	0	3	5
N	12	23	0	12	23	0	0	3	5

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/CORDNATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/BT 053668	062040H	SQD/AMB	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/BT 041678	062130H	SQD/AMB	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT 083688	062345H	SQD/AMB	2	0	VC
QUANGNAM/AT 997632	062345H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT 028620	073400H	PLT/PPB	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT 025613	071330H	PLT/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT 074648	071110H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US

PAGE FOUR OS6T #037 C O N F I D E N T I A L

QUANGNAM/BT 063673	071400H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT 060696	071720H	SQD/CBT	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/BT 057717	071745H	SQD/CBT	1	0	VC
QUANGNAM/AT 966656	071747H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US

9. (C) UNIT LOC.

1/1 CP: AT 990675

A CO: AT 990675

B CO: TASK FORCE KILO

C CO: AT 998706

D CO: BT 028618

2/1 CP: BT 015626

F CO: BT 015626

H CO: BT 015626

G CO: 015626

3/1 CP: BT 074657

L CO: BT 074657

K CO: BT 074657

I CO: BT 041649

M CO: BT 098664

GP-4

BT

#037

FOR 071730/22/00N 62 #1 00

FOR 071735/22/01N 0002/1/1 3/1

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	
AIRD	
S-3A	
FSGC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST CFS	
TRNG	

UNCLASSIFIED

ZNY CCCCC
 P 081550Z JUL 69
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO CG FIRST MAR DIV
 INFO 224/FIRST MAR (COLL)
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

REF 080611H-082400H JUL 69 (C)

(C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON. (REPORTED SEPARATELY)

(C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG

(C) PLANS SUM. NEG

(C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG

(C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

(C) CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR

(1) 071330H (LATE RPT), 1/3/1 SQD CBT BT043652 OBSD ONE

VC ENGAGED WITH S/A. CHECKED AREA #/NO SIGN OF EN CAS.

(2) 071230H (LATE RPT) L/3/1 SQD CBT BT066659 WHILE

SWEEPING AREA OBSD ONE VC. FIRED S/A. CHKED AREA #/NO SIGN OF EN.

(3) 071230H (LATE RPT) L/3/1 FT AMB BT066659 OBSD APPRX

EIGHT VC/NVA CARRYING BODY. FIRED S/A. M-79. EN FLED

INTO TREE LINE. CHKED AREA. RESULTS, ONE DETAINEE, ONE VC KIA.

PAGE TWO OS61 09070 CONFIDENTIAL

(4) 071330H, (LATE RPT) L/3/1 SQD AMB BT056663 OBS ONE

VC/NVA ON TRAIL. FIRED CLAYMORE. CHKED AREA #/NO SIGN OF EN CAS.

(5) 081615H, L/3/1 SQD CBT BT066667 DETAINEE FIVE

MALES NEAR SCENE OF EARLIER CONTACT.

(6) 081720H, H/3/1 PLT CBT BT081646 FD ONE DAISY CHAIN

MADE OF ONE 50MM W/TRIP WIRE AND FOUR M-26'S AND ONE CHICOM W/TRIP WIRE. DESTROYED #/C-4.

(7) 081700H, L/3/1 PLT CBT BT052656 DETAINEE THREE

PERSONS W/IMPROPER ID'S.

(8) 081720H, K/3/1 PLT SWP BT050698 WHILE SWEEPING VILLAGE

DETAINEE THREE PERSONS. VCS.

(9) 080815H, H&S/3/1 SQD CBT BT056656 DETAINEE ONE

WOMAN WHO SAID SON WAS VC.

(10) 081030H, 1/3/1 SQD CBT BT056639 FD ONE 105MM

SFU W/TRIP WIRE. DEST #/C-4.

(11) 081115H, L/2/1 SQD CBT BT056673 RF FD ONE 105MM

RND SFU W/TRIP WIRE. DEST #/C-4.

(12) 081130H, 1/3/1 CP S&C BT030659 DETAINEE THREE PERSONS

IN ARMY UNIFORMS #/C-4.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE OS61 #0070 C O N F I D E N T I A L
(13) 081200H, L/3/1 P.F SEC BT056654 DTN'D TWO PERSONS
W/O ID.
(14) 081205H, 1/3/1 FT CBT BT041665 MAR DETONATED ONE
M-26 SFD RESULTING IN NO USMC WIA (EVAL).
(15) 081215H, D/1/1 CO C&S BT025635 DTN'D FIVE PERSONS
FOR QUESTIONING.
(16) 081255H, M/3/1 FT TP BT098664 WIRE DETAIL FD ONE
M-26 SFD W/TRIP WIRE. DEST W/C-4.
(17) 081505H, M/3/1 PLT SPB BT043652 DETAINED ONE WOMAN
W/O ID.

6. (C) IMPACT OF N X O NEG O

7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIF	PATROLS			FT	SQ	PLAI	1ST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQ	PLAI					
1/10	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
N	7	13	0	0	11	0	0	0
3/10	6	22	3	0	0	0	3	3
N	13	23	0	13	23	0	3	5

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/CORDONATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INTF
--------------------	-----	-----------	--------	--------	------

PAGE FOUR OS6T #0070 C O N F I D : N F I A L

QUANGNAM/BT043652	072130H	SQU/CBF	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT066659	072250H	SQU/CBF	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT066659	072250H	FT/AMB	0	2	US
QUANGNAM/BT056663	072335H	SQU/AMB	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT066667	080615H	SQU/CBF	0	5	US
QUANGNAM/BT081646	080700H	PLF/CBF	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT052656	080700H	PLF/CBT	0	3	US
QUANGNAM/BT050698	080720H	PLF/AMP	0	3	US
QUANGNAM/BT056656	080815H	SQU/CBF	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/BT045639	081030H	SQU/CBF	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT056672	081115H	SQU/CBF	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT034650	081130H	-/CP SEC	0	3	US
QUANGNAM/BT056654	081200H	PLT/SEC	0	2	US
QUANGNAM/BT041665	081205H	FF/CBF	2	0	VC
QUANGNAM/BT025635	081215H	CO/C&S	0	5	US
QUANGNAM/BT098664	081255H	FF/CP	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT103652	081505H	PLF/APP3	0	1	US

3. (C) UNIT LOC. NO (H EXCEPT:

3/1 BN CP: BT773665

BT784695

PAGE FIVE US61 #100 B C O N F I D E N T I A L

1: 07033640

70698/EE/OCE-70/10/000-2/1-8V
"OCE-70/10/000-2/1-8V"

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	✓
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	NON
TRNG	

53
091555
(cc)

2NY CCCCC
3 P 091555Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO 2EN/FIRST MAR (COLL):
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP 090001H-092000H JUL 69 (C)

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEP 1968)
2. (C) BIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.
3. (C) PLANS SUM. NEG.
4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG.
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
6. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.

UNCLASSIFIED

- (1) (LATE REPORT) 092230H: M/3/1 SQUAD MAB BT 098004. 035°J. MOVEMENT. CALLED 81MM MFR MISSION. CKED ARE WITH NO SIGN EN CAS.
- (2) 093930H: HYS 3/1 SEC OF 064009. 035°J. TWO PERSONS RUNNING FROM ACT. FIRED WARNING SHOTS. PERSONS STOPPED. RESULTS: 4335°J. TWO PERSONS TO 3/1 TFF.
- (3) 091030H: M/3/1 SQUAD, CBT OF 001052. 035°J. ONE VC. FIRED S/A. RESULTS: ONE VC KIA.

PAGE TWO USOF 0476 CONFIDENTIAL

- (4) 091300H: K1/3/1 FT CBTBT 091630. 07N°J. ONE PERSON RUNNING FROM ACT.
- (5) 091434: J/1/1 PP3 BT 000611. 035°J. APPROX EIGHT VC. FIRED 60MM & ARTY. CK ARE W/NO SIGN EN CAS.
- (6) 091925H: K/3/1 PLT PP3 BT 000603. REC°J. ONE RD SNIPER FIRE. REFN°J. FIRE AND CK°J. AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS. RESULTS: ONE USMC KIA. (EMER EVAC).
- (7) 092130H: J/1/1 PP3 BT 000619. 035°J. TEN VC. FIRED S/A. 60MM, ARTY. CKED ARE W/NO SIGN EN CAS.
- (8) 091830H J/1/1 SQUAD PAF BT 001618. FD (14) 2.75 ROCKETS. DEST W/0-4.
6. (C) IMPACT OF JX. NEG.
7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&U LIST		
	FT	SQU	PLT	FT	SQU	PLT	CJ	POST	SNIPER
1/10	1	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	5	13	7	3	11	0	0	0	0
3/10	5	27	4	0	0	0	0	3	5
N	11	27	7	11	27	0	0	3	5

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS61 #376 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PROVINCE/CORUNATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	PRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/3T 098664	032230H	SQU/AMU	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/3T 064669	093330H	SEC	0	2	US
QUANGNAM/3T 131652	091030H	SQU/CST	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/3T 037630	091330H	FT/CST	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/3T 000611	091445H	PP3	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/3T 068688	091925H	PLT/PP3	1	0	VC
QUANGNAM/3T 026619	092130H	PP3	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/3T 001618	091330H	SQU/PAI	0	0	US

9. (C) UNIT LFC. NO CH EXCEPT:

CO K: 3T 093693

3P-4

3T

1775

TO: 0922004/TF/DT/CCN: 76/M/D/W-2

0922056/GOOR/1-1

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST CFS	
TRNG	

ZNY CCCCC
O P 101630Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO FIRST MAR(COLL)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 100001H-102400H JUL 69 (CL)

1.(C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY)

2.(C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.

3.(C) PLANS SIIM. NEG.

4.(C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG.

5.(C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) (FOLLOW-UP) (LATE RPT) 091200H, 1/3/1 FT CBT BT066680.

DET'D ONE VN FEMALE SUSPECTED TO BE VC. SENT TO 3RD ITT FOR INTERROGATION.

(2) (LATE RPT) 092120H, CAP 275 BT05698. OBS'D MOVE-

MENT. FIRED M-79 & M-60. CK'D AREA & REC'D S/A FIRE AND ONE B-40.

REPT'D NO CONFUSED CALLED 106, 60MM & SPOOKY UNIT. CK'D AREA AND

FND ONE VC KIA & TWO VC DEATH DILL. OBS'D FOOTPRINTS INDICATING

AN ENEMY FORCE OF 40 VC.

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO 0471 CONFIDENTIAL

(3) (LATE RPT) 092205H, K/2/1 SQD AMB BT066688. REC'D ONE

ENO AT THE SAME TIME A TOWER EAST RECD TWO 82MM RND

BOTH FIRE ATTACKS CAME FROM UNK EN POS WITH NEG FROLY CAS OR DAMAGE.

CAP 6 FIRED 60MM ILLUM TOWER OSD FIVE VC AT ABOVE EN GRID (BT 070685)

CAP 6 FIRED 60MM HE WILL CK AT FIRST LIGHT. NO FURTHER SIGN EN CAS.

(4) (LATE RPT) 092245H K/2/1 SQD ABM BT066688. REC'D S/A'S

FIRE FROM 15 VC RETD FIRE W/S/A & 81MM. CALLED IN 81MM ILLUM

2 OSD TWO VC CARRYING AWAY ONE VC BODY. FIRE S/A'S CK AT

FIRST LIGHT NEG EN CAS.

(5) 101430H A/1/1 SQD CBT AT 969667. FND ONE SFD (CHICOM

W/TH COVERED W/ GRASS & W/TW. DEST W/ GRAPPLING HOOK.

(6) 101640# 8/2/1 PLT CBT BT 038688. OBS'D FOUR VC FIRED S/A'S

RESULTING IN ONE VC KIA, ONE VC EVAC

CAPTURED ONE AK-RU, ONE M-26 GREN, ONE ONE CHICOM, ONE ONE CAPTURED BELT

ONE NVA CARTRIDGE BELT & MISC DOCUMENTS.

(7) 101810H 1/3/1 PLT CBT BT 040679. DET ONE M-26 GREN & 1/2

RECAPTURED IN THE USMC KIA & AC.

AC.

6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.

7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT

PATROLS

ABMUSHES

SND LIST 1.9.69

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS6T PRUQ C O N F I D E N T I A L

	FT	SQS	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	POST	SNIPER
EXO	PO	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	2	12	0	0	11	0	0	0	0
P/I	0	1	22	0	0	0	0	5	5
N	10	19	0	10	19	0	0	?	5

(C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE / COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE / TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	U
QUANGNAM/BT027680	092120H	FT/CBT	0	1	US
QUANGNAM/BT052698	092120H	- /CAP	0	1	US
QUANGNAM /066688	092205H	SQD /AMB	0	0	VC
QUANGNAM/BT066674	092245H	SQD /ABM	0	1	VC
QUANGNAM/BT969667	101420H	SQD /CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT028668	101640H	PLT /CBT	0	2	US
QUANGNAM/BT040678	101810H	PLT /CBT	1	3	VC

9 (C) ENCL. LOGM. NO CR. ACPT.

K CO BT 082698
A CO BT 078641
P CO BT071648
C CO BT 089644
D CO BT 060624
CP BT 072655
GP-4
BT

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	
AIRD	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	<i>man</i>
TRNG	

cc
83
111615

ZNY CCCCC
O P 111515Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 110001H-112400H JUL 69 (C)

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY).
2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEI.
3. (C) PLANS SUM. 4. 3&.
4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS.
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
6. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.

UNCLASSIFIED

- (1) 101205H: (LATE REPORT) D/1/26 C) S&C BT 077625 OBS
15 VC MOV S. HELO GUIDED UNIT TO EN POS. UNIT FIRED ORGANIC
WPN RESULTING IN 11 VC KIA, ONE M-14 AND ONE AK-47 CAPTURED.
- (2) 101830H: (LATE REPORT) RB/1/26 CO S&C BT 071648 FD
RTVT 120MM SFD'S W/PRESS TYPE DET. DESTROYED W/C-4.
- (3) 101920H: (LATE REPORT) A/1/26 COR S&C BT 069638 FD
ONE 60MM DUD, 38 BUNKERS, 75 HOOTCHES, TWO 105 HE RNDs, ONE

PAGE TWO OS6T #091 CONFIDENTIAL

ONE MINE, ONE M-26 SFD, 20 AK-47 RND, ONE LAAW, 300 LBS RICE.
DETAINED TWO INDIVIDUALS. DEST ALL ORD AND GEAR.

(4) 102030H: (LATE REPORT) D/1/26 SQD CBT BT 077626 USN
TRIPPED ONE CHICOM GREN SET AS SFD W/TREIP WIRE RESULTING IN
ONE USN WIA (NON-EVAC).

(5) 102115H: (LATE REPORT) D/1/26 CO S&C BT 077627 FD
FWD M-26 SFD'S W/TREIP WIRES, ONE CHICOM GREN SFD W/TRIP WIRE.
DEST W/C-4.

(6) 102330H: (LATE REPORT) L/3/1 SQD AMB BT 057667 REC'D
S/A FIRE FM PF FIRE FIGHT SOUTH OF POS RESULTING IN ONE USMC
WIA (NON-EVAC).

(7) 110005H: K/3/1 SQD AMB BT 061708 REC'D APPRX TEN RNDs
S/A FIRE RESULTING IN FOUR USMC WIA. RET FIRE WITH S/A W/NO SIGN
OF EN CAS.

(8) 111135H: L/3/1 PLT PPB BT 056654 FD'S FD THREE VC, KBS'A
ON SWP, AT POS WHERE L CO HAD CALLED IN H&I. PF'S ALSO FD ONE AK-47

(9) 111240H: A/1/1 SQD CBT AT 976652 MAR TRIPPED ONE 105
SFD W/TRIP WIRE RESULTING IN FOUR USMC WIA (EVAC), ONE USMC WIA (NON-EVA)

).

(10) 111345H: A/1/1 SQD CBT AT 967658 FD ONE 105 SFD

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE OS6T #091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

W/TREIP WIRE. DEST W/C-4.

(11) 111510H: A/1/1 SQD CBT AT 965652 FD ONE 105 SFD

W/EN LBS OF TNT W/TRIP WIRE AND ONC AP MINE. DEST BOTH W/C-4.

(12) 111520H: L/3/1 PLT CBT BT 056662 OBS THREE BOYS

CARRYING 60MM RND. BOYS WERE TOLD BY VC TO MAKE SFD AND SET IT. BOYS TAKEN TO 3/1 S-2. DEST 60MM RND W/C-4.

(13) 111645H: 1/3/1 FD CBT BT 035675 REC'D TWO RND SNIPE FIRE AND A/WPNS FIRE. RET FIRE W/M-79(S AND S/A W/NO SIGN OF EN CAS.

(14) 112100H: 1/3/1 SQD CBT BT 032667 OBS ONE VC ON THE MOVE. FIRED S/A AND M-79. UNIT CHKED AREA, FD BLOOD TRAIL.

6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. ARTY FIRE LIMITED DUE TO REQ FOR ESTAB OF RESTRICTED FIRE PLANS.

7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT			
1/1D	1	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	7	13	0	3	13	0	0	0	0
3/1D	3	19	4	0	0	0	0	3	5

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR OS6T #091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N 10 17 0 10 17 0 0 3 5

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE /CORDNATE	DTG	SIZE /TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/BT 077625	101205H	CO/S&C	0	11	US
QUANGNAM/BT 071648	101830H	CO/S&C	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT 069638	101920H	CO/S&C	0	2	US
QUANGNAM/BT 077626	102030H	SQD /CBT	1	0	VC
QUANGNAM/BT 077627	102115H	SQD /S&C	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT 057667	102330H	SQD /AMB	1	0	VC
QUANGNAM/RBT 061708	110005H	SQD /AMB	4	0	VC
QUANGNAM/BT 056654	111135H	PLT /PPB	0	3	US
QUANGNAM/AT 976652	111240H	SQD /CBT	5	0	VC
QUANGNAM/AT 967658	111345H	SQD /CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/AT 965652	111510H	SQD /CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT 056662	111520H	PLT /CBT	0	3	US
QUANGNAM/BT 035675	111645H	FT /CBT	0	0	VC
QUANGNAM/BT 032667	112100H	SQD /CBT	0	0	US

9. (C) UNIT LOC.

A/1/1: AT 990677

A/1/1: AT 997706

A/1/1: BT 029620

PAGE FIVE OS6T #091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

R/1/1: BT 093548

R/1/1: BT 015627

R/1/1: BT 105627

R/1/1: BT 015627

L/3/1: BT 033648

K/3/1: BT 083698

L/3/1: BT 073655

GP-4

BT

#091

TO: TT/1118004/CGR: 091/W-1/AT/DIV 2/1;

TO: /1110204/1/1, 3/1, CGR:

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	12
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	MM
TRKG	

ZNY CCCCC
 3 P 121545Z JUL 69
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 120001H-122400H JUL 69 (C)

1 KC) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY)

2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.

3. (C) PLANS SUM. NEG.

4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG.

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

AJ CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) 121309H. 3/1 H&S SEC PAT BT042668. FND THREE SEPARATE
 M-26 SFD'S W/TW. DEST W/C-4.

(2) 121305H. K/3/1 SQD CBT BT050697. FND ONE 81MM SFD W/
 PRESSURE DET. DEST W/C-4.

(3) 121545H. K/3/1 SQD CBT BT051692. FND ONE 155 RND SET
 AS SFD W/PRESSURE DET. DEST W/C-4.

(4) 121700H. 1/3/1 SQD CBT BT043658. MAR TRIPPED ONE M-26

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO 056T 098 CONFIDENTIAL

SFD RIGGED W/TW. RESULTS: ONE USMC WIA (EVAC)

6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.

7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT	PATROLS		AMBUSHES		S&D LIST		CCOUT	
	FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO POST	SNIPER
1/1 D	1	14	6	0	0	0	0	0
N	6	14	0	0	12	0	0	0
3/1 D	2	17	2	0	0	0	3	5
N	8	20	0	8	20	0	6	5

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE /CORDONATE DTG SIZE /TYPE FRLOSS ENLOSS INIT

QUANGNAM/BT042668 121309H - /SEC 0 0 US

QUANGNAM/BT050697 121305H SQD /CBT 0 0 US

QUANGNAM/BT051692 121545H SQD /CBT 0 0 US

QUANGNAM/BT043658 121700H SQD /CBT 1 0 VC

9. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

TOD/ET/1215474/GCM: 096/W-1/RR/DIV:2/1,3/1,

1/1, sour;

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

53
3/600
(cc)

CONFIDENTIAL
PROJECT 1200014-CEWPPH III AS (C)
1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PILESTONE (IF REPORTED SEPARATELY)
2. (C) SIG. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NFG
3. (C) GIANGSP. CUM. NFG
4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NFG
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
6. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MR.
(1) (LAF RPT) 122220H. V/P
SCD COT BT 082587. DDC:n

UNCLASSIFIED

(2) 122105H. RD/1/1 SOD AMP RT 0246?? . REC'D FIVE PDS
OF S/A FIRE. RET'D FIRE & CK'D AREA W/NO SIGN OF EN OS.
6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NCR.
7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT	TWO SEAT #1105 C O N F I D E N T I A L			PA TROLS			A M B U S H E S			S & O	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SOD	PIA T	FT	SOD	PIA T	FO	POST	SMILE R			
1 / 0	0	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	0			
P	2	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0			
2 / 0	2	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5		
N	0	18	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	5		

PROVINCE / CORDON F	DATE	SIZE / TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANG NAM M/PT 082687	122220H	1 / CPT	0	0	US
QUANG NAM M/PT 024622	122105H	SDD AMB	0	0	US

9. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CHANGE EXCEPT:
 3/1/1 PT 029619

CP-4
OT
#2105

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 3 P 141510Z JUL 69
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 140001H-142400H JUL 69 (C)

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY)

2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.

3. (C) PLANS SUM. NEG.

4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG.

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

6. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) 122130H: (LATE REPORT). D/I/I PLT P28 BT 010640 REC'D

TRG INCOMING CHICOM GREN. RET FIRE W/M-79'S AND S/A. RESUL S.
 ONE VN CIVILIAN KIA. ONE VC CIVILIAN WIA (EVAC).

(2) 141115H: K/3/I SQD CBT BT 059717 FD ONE M-26 SFD W/TRP
 WIRE. DEST. IN PLACE.

(3) 141200H: 1/3/I SQD CBT BT 040665 MAR DET ONE 60MM SF.

W/PRESSURE TYPE DET RESULTING IN FIVE USMC WIA (ONE USMC NON-EVAC)

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	R	A	I
AIRO		C	N
S-3A		T	F
FSCC	S/S	O	O
OP CHIEF	G-1		
ASST OPS	G-2		
TRNG	G-3		
	CCR		
	G-4		
	G-5		
	ADJ		
	CEO		
	COMPT		
	T/E		
	TRNG		
	ISO		
	LEG		
	MED		
	DENT		
	DISB		
	CLUB		
	M/T		
	SSO		
	P/C		
	LOC		
	S/C		
	DPO		
	SPROG		

PAGE TWO OS6T #0113 CONFIDENTIAL

(4) 141615H: K/3/I SQD CBT BT 053716 FD ONE M-26 SFD X/
 TRIP WIRE ATTACHED TO CANTEEN. DEST W/C-4.

(5) 141940H: L/3/I PLT CBT BT 082659 OBS TWO EN W/WFHS
 IN TREE LINE. FIRED S/A. 60MM AND 81MM MTR. CHKED AR.A FD
 DRAG MARKS.

(6) 142020H: L/3/I PLT CBT BT 085665 REC'D 30 RND S/A
 FIRE AND FIVE M-79 RND FM UNK SIZE EN FORCE. RET FIRE W/S/A.,
 M-79. 60MM & 81MM. ONE 81MM MTR WAS SHORT RND RESULTING IN THREE
 USMC WIA (EVAC). MEDEVAC COMP AT 142130H.

6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.

7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT	FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	POST	SCOUT
1/10	1	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	7	11	3	0	10	0	0	0	0
3/10	4	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
N	10	16	0	10	16	1	0	3	5

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE / CORDONATE	DTG	SIZE / TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/BT 059717	141115H	SQD/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT 040665	141200H	SQD/CBT	5	0	VC

PAGE THREE OS6T #0113 CONFIDENTIAL

QUANGNAM/BT 053716 141645H SQD/CBT 0 0 US

QUANGNAM/BT 082659 141940H PLT/CBT 0 0 US

QUANGNAM/BT 085665 142020H PLT/CBT 3 0 VC

9. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

D/I/I BT 013637

GP-4

BT 200/22/217 2/3 3/1 = 141530/00H; 113/H-1/J5

20122 200/22/217 1/3

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

53
15/600
(cc)

UNCLASSIFIED

[illegible]

K	N	5	12	2	0	9	0	0	0	0
3/10	4	12	0	0	3	0	3	6	5	
N	10	10	1	10	15	0	3	3	5	

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

53
61550
(cc)

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY)

3. (C) PLANS SUM. NEG.

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

(1) 150227H, CRO'S NEST 1ST MAR 81070795. OBS'D EIGHTEEN

(2) 160530Hr L/3/1 SQD CBF B1053654. OBS'D THREE VES

MOVE OUT OF VILLE. DIN'G & SENT TO 3/1 HIT.

(3) 15J942H. H&S 3/1 SEC PAT 31/73555. FWD ONE 4-26

SFD W/Ed • DEST W/G-490

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO 0131 0561 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) 151945H, S-2 3/1 510 CRI RI379665, BOY LED UNIT

FO ONE ST TRAP #/M-26 Sp2 a/c A: BOTTOM. GAST ORG & PAID

80Y 2.223 P'S.

(5) 161243H, S-2 3/1 SS B1776674, END ONE BUNKER

W/SPIDERS TRAP ARRANGEMENT, HEARD MOVEMENT, THREE THREE M-20

GREEN RESULTING IN THREE NVA KIA: ONE NVA KIA WHILE ESCAPING.

KILLED BY S/A. ONE PERSONNEL SUSPECTED OF BEING CHINESE. SCTY

SET UP A SUSPECTED CHINESE BODILY SENT TO

CA'D AREA W/NO FURTHER SIGN OF EN CAS.

(6) 151520H, 1 3/1 SQU CBI BI039567. FND ONE CHICOM

SFO W/In. DEST W/C-4.

(7) 161915H, 1 3/1 SQD AMB B1747567. 035'D TWO VC.

FIRE S/A, REC'D FIRE, CK'D AREA W/NO SIGN OF EN CAS.

(8) 162430H. 1 3/1 P11 PPR B1049675. REC'D SIX WADS

S/A. CALLED 81MM BUT NO ENG CLEARANCE. SENT TO CK AREA.

6. (C) IMPACT OF #X. NEG.

7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT	PATROLS	AMBUSHES	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

FT SQD PLAT FT SQD PLSE CO POST SNIPER

1 1 2 4 7 7 3 3 4 7 4

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 0131 0561 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N 11 3 0 11 0 0 0 0 0
3 / 1 0 3 20 0 0 0 0 0 6 5
N 9 18 0 9 18 0 0 3 5

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	UFG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/BT070735	153200H	SQU/SEC	0	0	VC
QUANGNAM/BT063654	163530H	SQU/CBT	0	3	US
QUANGNAM/BT073655	160940H	SEC/PAI	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT079665	161045H	SQU/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT076674	161200H	--/SS	0	4	US
QUANGNAM/RT038667	161520H	SQU/CBT	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT047667	161915H	SQU/AMB	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT040675	162030H	PLT/PPB	0	0	VC

9. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CH.

GP-4

BT

tod:161705z/tt/ocn:815/w-2/toz/d3v/2/1-3/1
tod:161730z/ocur/1/1

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

A
C
T
I
O
N

I
N
F
O

S/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

CCP

G-4

G-5

ADJ

CEO

COMPT

T/E

TRNG

ISO

LEG

MED

DENT

DISB

CLUB

M/T

SSO

P/C

LOC

S/C

DPO

SPROG

CONFIDENTIAL

100000
171505Z JUL 69
A FIRST MAR
10 OF FIRST MARIN
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)

3
CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP (170030H-172400H) JUL 69 (C)

1. (C) MAJOR OPMS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY)

2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.

3. (C) PLANS SUM. NEG.

4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPMS. NEG.

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) 171030H M&S/3/1 SQD CBT B1073647 DETAINED THREE PERSONS WHO KNEW WHEREABOUTS OF VC. PEOPLE SAID VC HAD TAKEN THEIR FOOD AND MOVED WEST.

(2) 171030H M/3/1 SQD CBT M1968654 MAR DETONATES ONE 60MM SFG RIGGED W/ PRESSURE OXYPE FUSE RESULTING IN THREE USMC KIA (E+AC).

(3) 171115H S-2/3/1 SQD CBT B1102654 UNIT WAS LED TO SUSPECTED VC BUNKER. SEARCHED BUNKER. SEARCHED BUNKER W/ NO SIGN OF EN.

UNIT THEN REC'D FIRE FM SECOND BUNKER. UNIT RET FINE WITH S/A. THREW ONE M-26 GRENADE. RESULTS FIVE VC KIA. ONE 9MM PISTOL TWO AK-47. TWO M-16 MISC 782 GEAR.

PAGE TWO DS6T Q1A C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) 172050H M/3/1 SQD AMB B1042693 WHILE SETTING IN AMB OPS TWO VC FIRED BLAYMORE S/A AND M-26 RESULTING IN ONE VC KIA. ONE AK-47. SECOND VC RAN INTO TRAILLINE. UNIT PRESENTLY CHECKING AREA.

6. (C) IMPACT OF WA. NEG.

7. (C) RECAP OF CH OPMS.

UNIT	PATROLS	AMBUSHES	SQD LIST	SCOUT
FT	SQD	PLAT	FO	POST
1/3	3	1	3	3
N	4	3	1	2
3/10	2	22	3	7
N	9	18	9	3

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PRO-INC/COORDINATE	DIG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUAN NAM/BI 173547	171030H	SQD/CBT	0	3	US
QUANG NAM/AT 963554	171000H	SQD/CBT	3	1	VC
QUANG NAM/BG 102654	171115H	SQD/CBT	0	5	US
QUANG NAM/BI 042693	172050H	SQD/AMB	0	1	US

9. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CH EXCERPT:

1/1/1: B102678

2/1/1: B105627

3/1/1: B1073655

4/1/1: B1033548

5/1/1: B1033593

GP-4

BT

411

TOD/TF/ 2/3 3/1 - 171010H/COB: 1402H-1/JS

TOD/COB/ 1/5 - 171025H

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 11/68

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 00000

U 181550Z JUL 69

FM FIRST MAR

TO CG 1ST MARDIV

INFO FIRST MAR (COLE)

B1

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP M (181550Z JUL 69)

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. 01. STOVE CARRYING (REPORTED SEPARATELY)

2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG

3. (C) PLANS SUM NEG

4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

A. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.

(1) (LATE REPORT) 172150H, L/3/1 SQU AMB B1055706. OBS'D ONE VC

W/MPN. FIRED S/A. CK'D AKC. W/NO SIGN OF EN CAS.

(2) 181530H, K/3/1 FT CBI B1037583. OBS'D ONE VC. FIRED S/A
& M-79 & CK'D AKC. RESULTS; FO ONE SKS RIFLE, ONE CHICOM, (40) SKS
XDS & OTHER MISC EQUIP.

(3) 182040H, L/3/1 SQU AMB B1055711. OBS'D TWO VC. FIRED S/A
M-79'S & 20 MORTARS. CK'D AKC. W/NO SIGN OF EN CAS.

PAGE TWO OS&T 157 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) 182200H, L/3/1 SQU AMB B1 J43712. AMB TWO NVA W/CLAYMORES.

S/A, M-79. RESULTS; TWO NVA KIA PLUS ONE AK-47 CLEANING KITS, TWO AK-47

MAG, TWO

CAN MACKEL, TWO M-25'S. TWO CHI COMS, TWO US CARTRIDGE BELTS, MISC
DOCUMENTS, ONE UNIFORM & HEALTH ITEMS.

6. (C) IMPACT OF DX. NEG

7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQU	PLT	FT	SQU	PLT			
1/1 D	3	11	3	0	0	0	0	2	0
N	5	18	0	0	15	0	0	2	0
3/1 D	0	11	1	0	0	0	0	4	5
N	1	13	0	7	13	0	0	3	5

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	DIG	SIZE/TYPE	PRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/B1055706	172150H	SQU/AMB	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/B1037583	181530H	FT/CBI	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/B1055701	182040H	SQU/AMB	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/B1048712	182200H	SQU/AMB	0	2	US

9. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CH EXCEPT:

D 7/1 D1 0228518

PAGE THREE OS&T 157 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/3/1 AT 977545

GP-4

B1

TOD/181615/RR/2/1 3/1 CGN 150 H-2 Mh

TOD/181500/GOVR/1/1

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	☒
AIR0	☐
S-3A	☐
FSCC	☐
OP CHIEF	☐
ASST OPS	☒
TRNG	☐

S3
191530
(cc)

ZNY 191530Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO HQ FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (CUI)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP (191530-192424) JUL 69 (C)

- (1) MAJOR OPS. PIONEER CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATE)
- (2) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.
- (3) MANS SUM. NEG.
- (4) SPECIAL UNIT OPS. NEG.
- (5) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
- (6) CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST MAR.

- (1) DATE REP 182424. SQD AMB BT 024623.
WHILE MOVING TO CK POINT OBS'D EIGHT VC. FIRED S/A'S. 19.
- (2) DATE REP 182245. 3/1 FT SCY BT 054655. REC'D.
S/A'S FIRE. REF'D FIRE W/NO FURTHER SIGNS OF EN.
- (3) 192125. 1/3/1 SQD REP BT 054673. OBS'D FIVE VC. FIRED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO OS6T #164 CONFIDENTIAL

6. AMB. CK'D AREA W/NO SIGN OF EN CAS.
6. (C) IMPACT OF VX. NEG.

7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPS.

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D	1ST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/ID	2	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	3	15	1	0	13	0	0	2	0
3/ID	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	7	5
N	4	13	0	0	13	0	0	7	5

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINC	COORDINATE	DTG	SIZE/TYPE	FR OSS	EN OSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/BT	024623	192125	SQD/AMB	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT	054655	192245	FT/SEC	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT	054673	192125	SQD/CBT	0	0	US

9. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CH.

BT
TOD/191605Z/CCN: 0160/W-1/RB/DIV, 2/1:3/1
TOD/191610Z/3/1. COUR:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	✓
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	✓
TRNG	

S3
201545
(cc)

ZNY 200000 201174Z
O 0 201545Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARIN
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (PRIORITY)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP (201174-201400) JUL 69 (C)
1. (M) MAJOR DONS. DISSECTION CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY)
2. (M) SIX SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.
3. (M) PLANS SILENT. NEG.
4. (M) SPECIAL UNIT DONS. NEG.
5. (M) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
(1) (DATE REP) 190000H: 0/1/1 SQUAD OF 000000. OBS'D VC. FIRED
S/A. RESULTS: ONE VC KIA, ONE AK-47.
(2) 201145H: 0/1/1 SQUAD CBI OF 000000. OBS'D TWO VC W/MEDICAL
& MISC DONS. ONE W/10. RESULTS: TWO DNEES.
(3) 201155H: 0/3/1 SQUAD CBI OF 000000. REC'D FOUR RND'S SNIPER FIRE.
OBS'D ONE VC FIRED S/A. AK'D AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.
(4) 201155H: 4/1/1 SQUAD CBI OF 000000. DEF ONE SPOT M-26 GREEN
SET 0/1/1. RESULTS: ONE KIA (EMER EVAC).

UNCLASSIFIED

CASE TWO USST 201174 C O N F I D E N T I A L
(5) 201155H: 4/1/1 SQUAD CBI OF 000000. OBS'D SIX RND'S SNIPER
S/A. 0/1/1. M-26 GREEN. RESULTS: ONE NYANNA. ONE AK-47. SEARCHED AREA
W/NO SIGN OF FURTHER EN CAS.
(6) 201155H: 1/1/1 SQUAD CBI OF 000000. OBS'D ONE INDIVIDUAL DNE
AFTER FIRE.
(7) 201155H: 1/3/1 SQUAD CBI OF 000000. FND ONE 2013 BOX MINE WAXPRES-
SURE RELEASE. DEST W/INF.
6. (M) IMPACT OF WAX NEG.
7. (M) RECAP OF BN DONS.

AMBUSHES			SQUAD LIST			SCOUT		
1/10	FT	SQUAD	0/1	FT	SQUAD	0/1	FT	SNIPER
N	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	2
3/10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

8. (M) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
COORDINATE/COORDINATE OF SIZE/TYPE FLOSS EM OSS INIF
QUANGNAM/01 000000 192000H PLF/COF 0 1 US
QUANGNAM/01 000000 201145H SQU/CBI 0 0 US
QUANGNAM/01 000000 201155H 0/PPB 0 0 VC

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE USST 000000 CONFIDENTIAL

QUANGNAM/BINH	220000H	SQU/CBI	1	1	VC
QUANGNAM/OT	220000H	SQU/AMB	1	1	US
QUANGNAM/AF	220000H	SQU/CBI	1	1	US

2. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CH EXCEPT

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE USST 000000 CONFIDENTIAL

QUANGNAM/OT	220000H	SQU/CBI	1	1	VC
QUANGNAM/OT	220000H	SQU/AMB	1	1	US
QUANGNAM/AF	220000H	SQU/CBI	1	1	US
QUANGNAM/AF	220000H	SQU/CBI	1	1	VC

2. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CH EXCEPT

D/1/76 AF 002000
3/1 CP: AF 002000
K/3/76 BF 000000
L/3/76 AF 001600
M/3/76 AF 007700
N/6 CP: BF 003000
O/1/76 BF 003000
S/1/76 BF 009000
U/1/76 BF 003600
D/1/76 BF 000000

GP-10 100/202100/11/11/2/1 3/1
DT 100/202400/0000/1/1
000000

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	☒
AIR0	☐
S-3A	☐
TSCG	☐
OP CHIEF	☒
ASST OPS	☒
TPKG	☐

cc
S3
211501

ZNY 0000
ON 211501Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO C. FIRST MARIN
INFO ZC/FIRST MAR (CONE)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITING 211501-212400H JUL 69 (C)

1. (C) MAJOR OPS. BOSTON CANYON (REPORTED DEPARTED 19.)

2. (C) SMC UNIT CONTACTS. NTC

3. (C) MAJOR SMC. NTC

4. (C) SMC UNIT OPS. NTC

5. (C) SMC UNIT CONTACTS. NTC

6. (C) IMPACT OF MX. NTC

7. (C) REPORT OF BN OPS.

UNIT	DATE	AMOUNTS	S&J	LIST	SCHE
3/1	D 2	16	2	1	1
	N 11	17	1	1	1
1/26	D 2	16	2	1	1
	N 2	17	1	1	1

PAGE TWO OS6F #4187 CONFIDENTIAL

8. (C) SMC UNIT CONTACTS. NTC

9. (C) UNIT LOC. NO. ON EX-101:

2/1 0000, 5TH MAR.

GO-4 TDD/211515/RT/CGN 187 W-2 DIV/2/1 3/1

BT TCE/211600/SCODE/1/1

#4187

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
O P 221555Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO FIRST MAR(COLL)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 220014- 222400H JUL 69 (C)
1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTEDLY SAFELY)
2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.
3. (C) PLANS SUM. NEG.
4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG.
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. N
(1) (LATE RPT) 212300H. K/3/1 PPB BT09619. RECD APPROX 1000E
RDS 6MM. SEVEN RDS M-79. 67RDS S/A/AW. CALLED ARTY. RET'D S/A
FIRE. CK AREA W/NO SIGN OF EN CAS. DET'D FOUR INDIVIDUALS IN AREA.
RESULTS; ONE USMC WIA(MINOR).
(2) (LATE RPT) 212340H. M/3/1 SQD AMB AT997596. OBS'D MOVEMENT.
FIRED S/A. EN RETURNED FIRE. CK AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS. RESULTS; ONE
USMC WIA(MINOR).
(3) 220015H. D/26 SQD AMB BT034635. OBS'D APPROX FOUR VC. FIRED

UNCLASSIFIED

8-3	002
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
SECT OPS	Ham

PAGE TWO 0194 USST CONFIDENTIAL
CLAY MORE. S/A. EN RTN'D FIRE W/A/A. CHICOM GRENADES. RESULTS; THREE
WIA(EVAC) FIVE WIA(MINOR).
(4) 221220H. B/1/26 SQD CBT BT084632. DET ONE CHICOM SFD W/PRES
RELEASE. RESULTS; ONE USMC WIA(MINOR).
(5) 221315H. L/3/1 SQD AMB AT953638. OBS'D ONE VC W/HPN. FIRED
S/A. SEARCHED AREA W/NO SIGN EN. FM FISC EQUIP.
6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.
7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FI	SQD	PLI			
1/25 D	0	9	1	0	0	0	1	2	0
N 1	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	2	1
3/1 D	1	18	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
N 15	18	0	15	18	0	0	0	0	5

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.

PROVINCE/CORDNATE	DTC	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	ENLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/BT 09619	212300H	/PPB	1	4	VC
QUANGNAM/AT 997596	212340H	SQD/AMB	1	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT 084635	220015H	SQD/AMB	0	0	US
QUANGNAM/BT 084632	221220H	SQD/CBT	1	0	VC
QUANGNAM/AT 953638	221315H	SQD/AMB	0	0	US

9. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CH.
BT
TOR: 221700Z/TF/G.N: 194/W-2/H/ LIV 2/1 3/1
TO: 221710Z/COH/ 1/1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	Adm
AIRD	
S-3A	
FSCC	
QB CRUIER	
ACCT OPS	Adm

S3
231545
(cc)

ZNY CCCCC
O P 231545Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 230001H- 232400H JUL 69 (C)
1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY)
2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.
3. (C) PLANS SUM. NEG.
4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG.
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
A. CONTROLLING 4 BARRACKS. FIRST MARINES.
(1) 222330H: (LATE REPORT). 1/26 FT SEC BT 05666 2 RAT
PATROL HIT CND DETONATED MINE (31M) RESULTING IN TWO USMC KIA
(EVAC). ONE USMC WIA (MINOR). VEHICLE PARTIALLY DEST.
(2) 231005H: K/3/1 SQD CBT BT 023623 OBS THREE NVA. FIRED
S/A AND M-79'S RECD TWO INCOMING M-26 'S. RESULTS 1 GAD WIA
ONE .45 CAL PISTOL. ONE M-79 LAUNCHER. CAPT.
(3) 232115H: 1/26 FT SEC BT 056655 RAT PATROL HIT SFO.
BOA MINE PRESSURE DETONATED. RESULTS ONE USMC WIA (MINOR). 1 F

PAGE TWO USGT #0235 CONFIDENTIAL

DEST.
(4) 230545H: 1/26 FT SEC BT 056659 RAT PATROL RECD
APPRX 15 RND SNIPE FIRE. RECD FIRE W/160. CHECKED AREA.
F0 FEMALE W/GUNSHOT WOUND AND W/O ID. DETAINED TO 3/1.
(5) 231700H: A/1/13 CP BT 073658 MAR DRIVING DOZER
WAS HIT BY SNIPE FIRE RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA (MINOR).
(6) 231100H: R/1/25 SQD CBT BT 050653 OBS ONE
PERSON IN SPIDER HOLE. UNIT THREW ONE M-26 GRENADE INTO IT
IN TWO DETAINEES. ONE SKS, 100 RND AK-47 AMMO. FOUR CHICOMS.
6. (C) IMPACT OF WX. NEG.
7. (C) RECAP OF PH OPNS.

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSES			SQD	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLAT	FT	SQD	PLAT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/25D	0	7	5	0	0	0	0	2	0
N	1	0	0	0	23	0	0	2	1
3/10	1	22	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
N	17	17	0	17	17	0	0	0	5

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.
PROVINCE/CORDONATE DGR SIZE/TYPE FRILOSS ENLOSS UNIT
QUANGNAM/PT 056652 222330H FT/SEC 3 0 10

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE QSST #0205 C O N F I D E N T I A L
1 UANGNAM/RT 023623 233135H SQD/CBT 3 1
2 UANGNAM/BT 058659 233545H FT/SEC 3 1
3 UANGNAM/RT 073658 231337H -/CP 1 3
4 UANGNAM/RT 050658 231100H SQD/CBT 3 2
5 UANGNAM/RT 065655 232115H FT/SEC 1 3
9. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CHANGE.
SP-4
3 T
0205
TOP/ST/ 2/1 3/1 231620Z/CGN:205/101/JS
TOP/COB/ 1/1 232635Z

V ANN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	REP
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCG	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

53
41535
(CC)

7M 0000
C 242555Z JUL 69
FM FIRST PAK
TO CR FIRST PAK
INFO ZEN/FIRST PAK (CML)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 240000H-242400H JUL 69 (C)

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON. (REPORTED SEPARATELY)

2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.

3. (C) PLANS SUP. NEG.

4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS.

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

6. CONTROLLING HQ. FIRST PAK.

(1) (LATE RPT) 232100H: CAP 171 PPB BT 024700. REC ONE
1-46 FROM ONE VC. FIRED S/A'S. M-79 BUT EL. ESCAPED. RESULTS.
ONE PF WIA (EVAC) ONE USMC WIA (EVAC). ONE USMC WIA (MONOR). ONE
LSI WIA (MONOR).

(2) (LATE RPT) 232100H: 1/26 SGL APB BT 023667. DUSU

ONE VC. FIRED S/A'S. ONE AREA WITH NO SIGN OF VC.

(3) 241100H: A/1/26 (80 BT 000000. OPN CONDUCTED AT NGAN

PAGE TWO 056T #0215 CONFIDENTIAL

CAU (2). RESULTS SIX VN DTMO. EIGHT BUNNERS DEST. DETAINEES TO 177.

(4) 241445H: 0/1/26 SGL CBT BT 073630. RECD S/A'S FIRE FROM
FOUR EN. RETD FIRE W/S/A'S. SCPT AREA. RESULTS: ONE USMC WIA
(EVAC). ONE PVA WIA. TWO CHILDS.

(5) 242025H: 1/26 LP BT 073656. RECD S/A'S FIRE FROM
APPROX SIX VC. RETD FIRE W/S/A'S. LHM. MORTAR CKU AREA W/NO SIGN OF
S.

6. (C) IMPACT OF WIA. NEG.

7. (C) RECAP OF FM OPNS.

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&L	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SGL	PLAT	FT	SGL	PLAT	CO	POST	SNIPER
5/1 L	1	18	2	0	1	2	0	0	0
1	15	10	0	15	10	2	0	0	0
1/26	0	5	5	2	0	0	2	2	0
1	2	2	0	2	29	0	0	2	1

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	DIG	SIZE/TYPE	ENLUSS	ENLUSS	INIT
DIANGHAYET 024705	232100H	CAP/PPB	4	0	VC
DIANGHAYET 053007	232410H	SGL/APB	0	0	US
DIANGHAYET 067005	241100H	M/C&S	0	0	US
DIANGHAYET 073630	241445H	SGL/EST	1	0	VC

	ACTION	INFO
S/S		
G-1		
G-2		
G-3		
CCP		
G-4		
G-5		
ADJ		
CEO		
COMPT		
T/E		
TRNG		
ISO		
LEG		
MED		
DENT		
DISB		
CLUB		
M/T		
SSO		
P/C		
LCC		
S/C		
DPO		
SPROG		

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S - 3	DO
AIR0	
S - 3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	MEM
TRNG	

53
251630
CC

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE US61 00222 4 0 0 N 1 1
CLANGNAN /BT 091673 24224H SQU /AMB
CLANGNAN /BT 094017 242245H SQU /CBT
CLANGNAN /BT 092620 25L450H SQU /AMB
QUAIGI.../BT 073627 250930H DN /CP
QUANGNAM /BT 080626 251400H SQU /CBT
0900 40 CH EXCER:

P1
#6224

TOL/COUR/ 1/1 251710

US
US
US
US
VC

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	<i>OK</i>
AIR0	
S-3A	
ESCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	<i>ASST OPS</i>
TRNG	

53
261600
(CL)

A 2 261600Z JUL 69
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO FIRST MAR COLL
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 260001H-262400H JUL 69 (C)

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON. (RPTD SEPARATELY).
2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. NEG.
3. (C) PLANS SUM. NEG.
4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT OPNS. NEG.
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

A • CONTROLLING HQ • FIRST MAR •

(1) (LATE RPT) 252105H, 1/3/1 SQD AMB. AT 992637. OUSD
SUK SIZE EN FORCE. FIRED S/A, REDC S/A FIRE. REACT SQD CKD
AREA W/NO SIGN OF EN CAS.

(U) (LAW ENF) 252200H. K/3/1 LP AT 995620. QBS SBTEN

VL FIRED S/A: N-79, M-60. 81 MM ILLUM. CKD AREA.

FIND THREE BLOOD TRAILS.

(3) 261345H, R/1/26 PLT CBT BT073640, FWD MISC MED GEAR,

[illegible]

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

.....

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

S-3						
CAIRO						
S-3A						
FSCC						
OP CHIEF						
ASSIGNS						
TRAC						

CONFIDENTIAL
REF ID: A66184-2724066 J11

• (1) PLANE SURF. REF.

1. (C) SPI LATE SPICE, ALG.

5. (C) STATE OF IT (CHANGES).

7. CONTROLLING MC - FIRST BAR.

(1) (LATE PRT) 262145H, 51ST ARVN SIG AFB AT 905607, ARVN'S
 2ND APPROX: 25 KM/NA, W/PPAS, FIRED S/A- GLELL NORTH-S. CN'D AREA
 , NO SIG LN CAS. RESULTS; THREE ARVN WIA (LVAC).

(1) (LAT: RFT) 242555H. P/271 SGL APP AF91.056. 0050

TABLE 10 - FIRE S/A: CFC AREA W/IN: SIGN LA CAS.

(C) 279 (454, 57) EL SOL, ETC (BELL) • DRUG ONE PERSON BY ROAD.

CHANNEL FIVE ON HEAT LATENT DETERMINED TO BE STRAKEDITE. RESULTS; ONE 1.

PAGE TWO PSET #0277 C O N F I D E N T I A L
WIA (NOV-1968).

(H) 271400 (H) 11/11 FLT BLOCK FORCE AT 900014. KELL S/A
A/MSD FIRE, KTD FIRE, CALLED ARTY. GIVE MORTAR MISSION. CR'D
AREA W/NO SIGN ET CAS.

(5) 271815H. K/1/1 CG S&L AT920000. RECD FIRE FM APPROX
15 AC (S/A. A/W. P-79). RTNF FIRE W/S/A. ARTY. 1/1 LGD CHECKING
AREA. K/1/1/1: ONE LSPC W/A (EVAC.

4. (C) EFFECT OF F.A. NEG.

7. (C) RECAL OF EA OFAS.

UNIT	PARADES	PLT	FT	SGD	PLT	S&G	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SGD	PLT	FT	SGD	CU	POST	SNIPER
2/1	1	19	2	6	0	0	0	5
N	18	14	6	10	14	0	0	5
1/20	6	5	5	2	6	0	2	0
A	0	0	0	0	23	0	2	1

4. (C) SM/LI UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE / LOCALITY	DTG	SIZE / TYPE	PROLOSS	ENLOSS	INTL
GUANACAL / 13985667	262145H	SQU / MFB	3	0	US
GUANACAL / 1972836	262355H	SQU / MFB	3	0	US
GUANACAL / 19706631	270645H	FT / SCIFY	1	0	US

PAGE THREE CSCI #4237 CONFIDENTIAL

CLANGFAN/BL505614	271416H	PLT/BLACK/FORCE	W	W	VL
CLANGFAN/AT988888	271815H	LT/S&C	1	W	VL

9. (C) UNIT LOC. NO. (H.)

CI-4
TOD/271005/TF/DIV/2/1 3/1 W-1 BG
TOD/2/1700/COUR/1/1

44237

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

53
281700
CC

1. (C) FIRST MAP
2. (C) FIRST MAP (COOL)

3. (C) CONFIDENTIAL

4. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

5. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

6. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

7. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

8. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

9. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

10. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

11. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

12. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

13. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

14. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

15. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

16. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

17. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

18. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

19. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

20. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

21. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

22. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

23. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

24. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

25. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

26. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

27. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

28. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

29. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

30. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

31. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

32. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

33. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

34. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

35. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

36. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

37. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

38. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

39. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

40. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

41. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

42. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

43. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

44. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

45. (C) 281700H-282400H JUL 69 (C)

UNCLASSIFIED

ACTION		INFO	
S-6	S/S		
AIR0	G-1		
S-3A	G-2		
FSCC	G-3		
OP CHIEF	G-4		
ASST OPS	G-5		
TRNG	ADJ		
	CEO		
	COMPT		
	T/E		
	TRNG		
	ISO		
	LEG		
	MED		
	DENT		
	DISB		
	CLUB		
	M/T		
	SSO		
	P/C		
	LOC		
	S/C		
	DPO		
	SPROG		

2. (C) TWO (CST) 282400H CONFIDENTIAL

3. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

4. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

5. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

6. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

7. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

8. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

9. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

10. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

11. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

12. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

13. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

14. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

15. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

16. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

17. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

18. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

19. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

20. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

21. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

22. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

23. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

24. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

25. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

26. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

27. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

28. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

29. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

30. (C) 281700H: 1/2/76 SGT CET AT 970642. PFS RECD FIRE FM

FOR 282255Z/00N: 244/1/1/88

FOR 282255Z/ 2/1/1/88

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

2100/2
OP 291510Z JUL 64
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO EEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
BT

S-3	✓
AIR0	
S-3A	✓
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST CPS	✓

S3
291510
CC

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP, 290601H-292400H JUL 64 (C)

1. (C) MAJOR CPIS, PIPSTONE CANYON (REPORTED SEPARATELY).
2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS, NEG.
3. (C) PLANS SUP, NEG.
4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT CPIS, NEG.
5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.
6. CONTROLLING FHC, FIRST MAR.
- (1) (LATE RPT) 282400H, 9/1/20 PPO BT009639, RECD FHO 11-19
RND'S, CALLED 01 TLUN, MISSION, UN'D AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.
- (2) 291055H, 1/2/1 SOL (BT AT 954633, HELU RECD
FIRE FM TR-ELINE, GRC POS NOTIFIED, SWPT AREA, DIN 1 CC (WIA)
TO S-2.
6. (C) IMPACT OF VAX, NEG.
7. (C) RECAP OF PA CPIS.

UNIT PATROLS AMRUSHES S&D LIST SCOUT

PAGE TWO OS6T #0252 CONFIDENTIAL

	FT	SOC	PLI	FT	SOC	PLI	CO	POST	SNIPER
3/10	4	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
1/20	1	14	4	0	0	0	0	2	0
	0	2	0	0	29	0	0	2	1

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/COORDINATE	DIG	SIZE/TYPE	FRLOSS	EMLOSS	INIT
QUANGNAM/ET069675	282400H	PPR	0	0	VC
QUANGNAM/AT954633	291055H	SOC/COI	0	1	US

9. (C) 7-85 09:00 NO CH EXCEPT:

- Y/1 CP: AT990675
- A/1/1: AT990675
- E/1/1: AT990675
- C/1/1: AT990675
- L/1/1: AT990675

GP-4

ET TOD:291550Z/TT/CCN-252/V-2/CBW/DIV-2/1-3/1

#0252

291552Z/COUR/1/1

1	N	F	O
1	O	N	
S/S			
G-1			
G-2			
G-3			
CCP			
G-4			
G-5			
ADJ			
CEO			
COMPT			
T/E			
TRNG			
ISO			
LEG			
MED			
DENT			
DISB			
CLUB			
M/T			
SSO			
P/C			
LOC			
S/C			
DPO			
SPROG			

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

[illegible]

29. (C) SMTL LOC. TO 01443.
 CP-A
 31
 TOP /ET/ 2/1 301640Z/CFR: 263/MS/KS
 PDY/COUR/ 1/1 301635%

TOP/53/ 2/1 3/1 30642/CCR: 263/W-1/KS
TOP/COOB/ 1/1 30655%

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

0110000
0110000 JUL 69
0110000
0110000
0110000
0110000

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 0110000-012400H JUL 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS. PIPESTONE CANYON. (REPORTED SEPARATE)

2. (C) SIG SMALL UNIT CONTACTS NEG

3. (C) PLANS SUM 1/26 (-) COMD S&C VIETNAM (1)

VIC BT040000 1/1 (-) COMD S&C

AN TANH (1) VIC BT002010

4. (C) SPECIAL UNIT CONTACTS

A. CONTACTING HQ FIRST MAR.

(1) 011044H 1/5/1 SGT CBT AT974060. OBSD ONE VC #AK-47

CONVERSING W/TWO VN CHILDREN. OPENED FIRE W/SA PURSUED WHEN

ESCAPED. DIED CHILDREN SENT TO 3RD TPT

311

S-3	0
PRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRIS	

ACTION	INFO
S/S	
G-1	
G-2	
G-3	
CCP	
G-4	
G-5	
ADJ	
CEO	
COMPT	
T/E	
TRNG	
ISO	
LEG	
MED	
DENT	
DISB	
CLUB	
M/T	
SSO	
P/C	
LOC	
S/C	
DPO	
SPROG	

PAGE TWO OS6T 274 CONFIDENTIAL

(2) 011045H A/1/26 SGT CBT BT077636. OBSD ONE VC #AK-47

PRESS DET AT974060 DEST W/C-4

(3) 011020H B/1/26 SGT CBT BT077636. OBSD ONE VN FEMALE

W/ FAULTY TO CARB. SEND TO TPT

(4) 012020H B/1/26 PLT PPS BT006670. RECD 12 BMM RND

RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA (MINOR) RETN FIRE W/60 MM 80MM RND

SWP AREA AT FIRST LIGHT

(5) (LATE REPORT) 012000H C/1/26 CO CP of 000649. FWD FWD

VN CHILDREN REDEVELOPED AFTER BEING BROUGHT TO CP BY 25VN

6. (C) IMPACT OF WX NEG

7. (C) RECAP OF BN OPNS.

UNIT PATROLS AMBUSHES S&C LIST SCOUT

FT SGT PLAT FT SGT PLAT CO POST SNIPER

3/10 4 10 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

N 17 16 0 17 16 0 0 0 0 0

1/26 0 16 0 0 0 0 0 2 0

A 0 2 0 0 20 0 0 2 1

8. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE/ COORDINATE DTG SIZE/T/PC FLOSS ENLOSS INIF

QUANGNAM/AT974060 011044H SGT/CBT 0 0 US

QUANGNAM/BT029670 011045H SGT/CBT 0 0 VC

PAGE THREE OS6T 274 CONFIDENTIAL

QUANGNAM/BT077636 011020H SGT/CBT 0 0 US

QUANGNAM/BT066670 012020H PLT/PPS 1 0 PC

QUANGNAM/BT006649 002200H CO/CP 0 0 US

9. (C) UNIT LOCS NO CH EXCEPT

C/1 BT015600

B/1 BT015600

GP-44

BT

TOD/311600/TI/DTV/2/1 3/1 CCN 274 W-2 NM

TOD/311800/COUR/1/1

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

700V 00000
 O P 121545Z JUL 69
 FM FIRST MR
 TO FIRST MR (COM)
 PLUMBO/SX DIVING DA SPECIAL ZONE
 PLUMBO/CC SECOND DEE POKMC
 INFO CC FIRST MR DIV
 EN/ FIFTH MR
 EN/ SEVENTH MR
 DT

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TEGS	

3
 31545
 312133

SECRE T
 FRAG 0 026-69 (S)
 A. OPN 001-69
 D. ADMIN 001-694
 1. (S) SITUATION
 A. ENEMY REF A: CURR INTSUNS AND REPTINTREPS
 2. FRIENDLY
 (1) 51ST ARVN REGT CONT OPN IN PIPESTONE CANYON
 AREA WITH 4/5

PROV PTI FORCES ALONG ROUTE 4 AND 2/51 CONT
 CONT PTI AND OPN IN CENTRAL GO NOI ISLAND.
 (2) 2ND DEE POKMC CONT OPN ON E GO NOI ISLAND IN

PAR TWO PLUMBO #0104 SECRE T
 REQUEST ON. 2ND DEE ZONE OF ACTION WHILE 2ND BN, 2ND DEE SECURE AREA
 SOUTH OF E GO NOI ISLAND.

2. PROV END CI CO CONT CLEARING W GO NOI ISLAND W/ SCTY IPON
 BY 12/1.

4. PTI. CO C. 7ST TV BN SPTS 2/1 IN C&S OPN.

5. SEC. CO D. (REIN) 2ND AMTAC BN SPTS 2/1 IN C&S OPN.

2. (S) MISSION. FIRST MR. IN COOP/ COOPD WITH ARVN/ POKMC FORCES
 CONT OPN PIPESTONE CANYON AND WITH ONE USMC BN (-) (REIN) CONDUCT
 HELICOPTER ASSAULT. ARMOR SPTD COORDIN & SEARCH VIC OF FORMER VILLAGE
 TAY BANG AN (PT015589) TO FIND. FIX. CAPTURE AND/ OR DESTROY EN
 FORCES. SUPPLIES. INSTALLATIONS AND FORTIFICATIONS.

2. (S) EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. ON D PLUS 50 AT 1-HOUR. FIRST MARINES IN
 COOP/COOPD 0057 (2/51.4/51) AND 2ND DEE POKMC (1ST BN. 2ND BN)
 CONT OPN PIPESTONE CANYON AND WITH ONE BN (-) (REIN) CONDUCT
 HELICOPTER ASSAULT. ARMOR SPTD COORDIN & SEARCH OF SUSPECTED EN
 STAGING AREA VIC OF FORMER VILLAGE COMPLEX OF TAY BANG AN (PT 0
 9)

558

TO FIND. FIX. CAPTURE AND/OR DESTROY EN FORCES. SUPPLIES.
 INSTALLATIONS. AND FORTIFICATIONS WHILE 4/51 CONT CONT PTIS
 ALONG RTE 4. 2/51 CONT CONT PTI AND ON CENTRAL GO NOI ISLAND.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHIA #0104 : S C P C T

1ST BN. 2ND BN. ROYMC CONT CMD PTI OPNS ON EASTERN CO NOI ISLAND. WITH -NO BN. 2ND BN ROYMC SCREENING SOUTH OF EASTERN CO NOI ISLAND AND W/2/1 PROVIDING SCTY FOR PROV INC CI CO ON WESTERN CO NOI ISLAND.

2. 2ND BN. 1ST MR

(1) ON D PLUS 49 AT 1400H ASSIGNED OPCON CO D/1/1

(2) ON D PLUS 50 AT 1-HOUR WITH BN (-) (RE IN) COND LEFT BORN ASSAULT. ARMOP SPED OPCON & SEARCH VIC OF FORMER VILLAGE TAY BUNG AN (BT 015589) TO FIND. FLY. CAPTURE AND/OR DESTROY EN FORCES. SUPPLIES. INSTALLATIONS. AND FORTIFICATIONS.

(3) WITH ONE CO (RE IN) CONT SCTY RESP FOR PROV INC CI CO ON WESTERN CO NOI ISLAND.

C-4 1ST BN. 1ST MR

---(1) ON D PLUS 49 - 5 1400H CHOP ONE CO (CO D) TO 2/1

---(2) CONT ASSIGNED MISSIONS.

D. 2ND BN. 1ST MR (-)

(1) CONT ASSIGNED MISSIONS.

E. DCS7/ROYMC

(1) RELEST UNITS CONT MISSIONS ASSIGNED.

F. COORD INSTRUCTIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR RUMHIA #014 : S C P C T

(1) D PLUS 50: 15 JULY 1969

(2) 1-HOUR: 0800

(3) AIR SPT PLAN: 2ND BN. 1ST MR COORD W/REGT 1 A10.

(4) FIRE SPT PLAN: PASP

(5) DURATION: 2-5 DAYS

(6) REF A

4. (1) ADMIN & LOGISTICS REF B. NO CHANGE.

5. (1) CMD & COMM. REF A. NO CHANGE.

480-4

PT FOR: 1318306/22/000: 104/W-1/24/ JULY 2/1 2/1

#0104 FOR: 1318406/0000/ 1/1

SECRET

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

ZNY 88888
OP 171245Z JUL 59
FM FIRST MAR
TO FIRST MAR (COLL)
INFO CG FIRST MAR DIV
BT

SECRET
FRAG 9 427-69 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON) (C)

A. OPN 01-69
B. ADMIN 021-69
C. (S) SITUATION
A. ENEMY REF A AND CURR INTENS & PERINTREPS.
B. FRIENDLY
(1) REF A

(2) QDSZ WITH ONE BN 51ST REGT (ARVN) CONDUCTS SEARCH
& CLEAR OPNS IN SOUTHERN DODGE CITY EAST OF RR BERM IN COORD/COOP
WITH ONE BN, 1ST MAR OPERATIONS WEST OF RR BERM.
2. (S) MISSION. FIRST MAR IN COORD/COOP W/ARVN AND ROK40 FORCES
CONT OPN PIPESTONE CANYON PHASE III AND COMMENCE PHASE IV MAIN-
TAINING COMPANY SIZE FORCE ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND TO COMPLETE

3121.33 53 871245

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
ISCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST CPS	
PERG	

PAGE TWO USGT #3133 SECRET
SCTY FOR LND CLARING OPN AND IN PHASE IV CONDUCT FOLLOW - 11
PATROL L/ARVN ACTIVITIES WHILE PROV LND CL CO MOVES OPNS TO
AREA WITH OPN PIPESTONE CANYON AU (TO BE DETERMINED) AND ONE BN,
FIRST MAR IN COORD/COOP WITH ARVN BN CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR
OPNS INITIALLY IN SOUTHERN DODGE CITY TO FIND, FIX, CAPTURE
AND/OR DESTROY EN FORCES, SUPPLIES, INSTALLATIONS/FORTIFICATIONS.
3. (S) EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. ON 0 PLUS 53 AT L-HOUR FIRST MAR COND HELD-
LIFT OF ONE CO TO FAC RELIEVE CO H/2/1 OF SCTY F/PROV CL CO
ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND AND ON 0 PLUS 55 TO COMMENCE PHASE IV OPN
PIPESTONE CANYON CONDUCTING DAY AND NIGHT CBI PLT/AMB ACTS UPON
COMPLETION OF LND CO OPN ON 0. GO NOI ISLAND. CO H/2/1 RETURNS TO 2/1 C
CBI BASE WHERE 2/1 PREP TO CHPTO 5TH MARINES FOR PART IN OPN DUKHAM
PEAK. UPON CHOP BLT 1/24 TO FIRST MARINES ON OR ABOUT 0 PLUS 55 ASSUMES
MISSIONS OF WESTERN BN. BLT 1/24 ASSUMES MISSIONS OF EASTERN BN IN FIRST

MAR
ASSIGNED TASK, WHILE 1/1 (-) (REIN) IN COORD/COOP WITH 4/51 (ARVN)
COMMENCE PHASE IV OPNS BY CONDUCTING SEARCH & CLEAR INITIALLY OF
SOUTHERN DODGE CITY TO FIND, FIX, CAPTURE AND/OR DESTROY EN
FORCE, SUPPLIES, INSTALLATIONS & FORTIFICATIONS WHILE PROV LND
CL CO COMMENCES OPNS IN PIPESTONE CANYON AREA TO BE DETERMINED).

Copy 3 of 9 Copies

SECRET

FLC 2100/4 (1/68)

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OSST #0133 SECRET

C. 30 BN, 1ST MAR

(1) ON D PLUS 53 AT L-TOUR, W/ONE COORD HELU-SPED TAC -
RELIEF OF CO H/2/1 TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR PROV LND CL CO AND UPON
COMPLETION OF LND CO TO COND DAY & NIGHT CBT PLT /AMB ACTS ON
WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND

(2) ON ORDER, CHOP CO ON W. GO NOI ISLAND TO 1ST MARINES.

(3) BE PREPARED, UPON CHOP BLT 1/26 TO FIRST MAR TO ASSUME
RESP FOR MISSIONS ASSIGNED IN WESTERN BN TAOR AND STAND RELIEVED
OF EASTERN BN TAOR.

C. 20 BN, 1ST MAR

(1) ON D PLUS 53, ON ORDER, STAND RELIEVED RESP FOR SCTY OF
PROV LND CO CO AND COMMENCE PREPARATION FOR CHOP TO 5TH MAR ON OR
ABOUT 28 JULY 1969.

D. 1ST BN, 1ST MAR

(1) ON D PLUS 55 (TENTATIVE), ON ORDER, IN COORD/COORD W/4TH BN,
51ST REGT (ARMY) CONDUCT A SEARCH & CLEAR UPN INITIALLY IN SOUTHERN
BOGDICE CITY

WEST OF RR BERM TO FIND, FIX, CAPTURE

AND /OR DESTROY EN FORCES, SUPPLIES, INSTALLATIONS AND FORTIFICATIONS.

PAGE FOUR OSST #0139 SECRET

(1) ON OR ABOUT D PLUS 55 ON ORDER, STAND RELIEVED OF
WESTERN BN TAOR.

E. COORD INST

(1) D PLUS : 18 JULY 1969

(2) L-HOUR: 0800

(3) TAC-RELIEF OF CO H/2/1 TO BE COMPLETE BY 18 1200H

(4) ON ORDER 30 BN, 1ST MAR TO MAINTAIN ADMIN REAR AT EASTERN BN
CBT BASE AND TO COORD DEF OF BASE W/BLT 1/26; ON ORDER, 1ST BN,
1ST MAR MAINTAINS ADMIN REAR AT WESTERN BN CBT BASE COORD DEFENSE
OF BASE WITH 3/1.

(5) PHASE IV OPN PIPESTONE CANYON COMMENCES 28 JUL 1969

(6) DIRLNAUTH: ALCON

4. (U) ADMIN & LOGISTICS. REF B. NO CHANGE.

5. (U) CMB & COMM-ELFC. REF A. NO CHANGE.

UP-4

BT

TOD/TT/ 2/1 3/1 - 1717304/CON:138/W-1/JS

TOD/TT/DM-1718004/ CON: 3/1 - 1717504

0133

Copy 3 of 9 Copies

SECRET

FLC 2100/4 (1/68)

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

S3
191545

ZTF SSSS
O D 191545Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO FIRST MAR(CO1)
INFO ON FIRST MARJIV

BT
SECRET

FRAG O 028-69(0)
A. FRAG O 027-69

1. (1) CITIZATION. DEF A. M CH.
2. (1) MISSION. DEF A. M CH.
3. (1) EXECUTION.

A. REF A. M CH EXECUT:

- (1) FIRST BN. FIRST ASSUMES OPON CO1. FIRST MAR AT 210700H
- (2) FIRST BN. FIRST MAR EXECUTES PARA 30 (1) REF A AT 210700H
SIMULTANEOUSLY ASSUMES MISSION OF PROVIDING SFPY FOR PROVED R. CO
ON WESTERN CO NOT ISLAND.
- (3) 300 BN. 1ST MAR EXECUTES PARA 30 (3) REF A AT 201600H
RELEIVING FIRST BN. FIRST MAR FOR MISSIONS ASSIGNED REF A.
- (4) 2ND BN FIRST MAR CONT PREP FOR CHOP TO 5TH MAR ON 21 JUL 69.
- (5) 1000 CHOP TO 1ST MAR (MUTUALLY AGREED TO BE 200800H) DLT

PAGE TWO 0161 056T SECRET

1/20 ASSUMES MISSIONS (PASEO) OF EASTERN BIV.

4. (1) ADMIN & LOG. M CH. DEF A.
5. (1) COM & COMM-REC. M CH. DEF A.

BT
TOD 191550Z/11/23/1/000161/4-2-tes
TOD 191600Z/0001/1/1

Copy 29 of Copies

SECRET

FLC 2100/4 11/68

UNCLASSIFIED

53
51645
cc

FLC 2100/1 (1/68)

UNCLASSIFIED

53
300815

1. CORE 1
2. KAO 629-69 (S)
3. KAO 629-69
4. (S) SITUATION: REF A - NO CHANGE
5. (S) MISSION: FIRST PAKS IN COOP/COORD W/ ARVN/ROKMC FORCES, CONF
6. FIVE IV OPA PIPESTONE CANYON BY CONDUCTING SUCH OPS AS MAY BE
7. NECESSARY TO DEFY THE ENEMY ACCESS TO PIPESTONE CANYON AD.
8. (S) EXECUTION
9. CONCEPT OF OPS: COMMENCING ON D PLUS 60 FIRST PAK CONDUCTS SERIES
10. OF S&C OPS WITHIN AG N OF SONG KY LAKE WILL MAINTAINING FORCES
11. ON GO NOI ISLAND TO CONDUCT PLY/ AND OPS. EXACT LOCATIONS OF OPS

1. FIRST BN FIRST PAR

(1) BE PREPARED, ON ORDER, TO CONDUCT S&C OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA TO FIND, FIX, CAPTURE AND/OR DESTROY EN FORCES, SUPPLIES, INSTALLATIONS AND FORTIFICATIONS.

(2) BE PREPARED, ON ORDER, TO RELIEVE USMC FORCES ON DUNHAM PEAK FOR ISLAND.

(3) BE PREPARED, ON ORDER, TO PHASE II TO OPN DURING PEAK AND ASSOCIATE MISSION OF SECOND BN FIRST PAR.

(4) BE PREPARED, ON ORDER, TO CONDUCT SUCH OTHER OPNS AS MAY BE DIRECTED.

2. SECOND BN FIRST PAR

(1) CONT OPN TO FIFTH PAR (OPN DUNHAM PEAK).

(2) BE PREPARED TO BE RELIEF BY FIRST BN FIRST PAR AND ON ORDER, TO RETURN TO MOBILE COMBAT BASE AND ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR DUNHAM PEAK.

(3) BE PREPARED, ON ORDER, TO CONDUCT SUCH OTHER OPNS AS DIRECTED.

3. THIRD BN FIRST PAR

(1) CONFERRING AT H-HOUR ON D PLUS 60 CONDUCT S&C OPN IN AREA OF THE BOUNDARY OF E BY RTE ONE, OR N BY DONG THANH GULF AND SONG LA PHU.

PAGE 2 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

6257 TOR: 3010453/TT/CCN: 257/W-2/EE/ DIV 2/1 3/1 CORD 1/1

PAGE 2 OF 9 PAGES

FLC 2100/1 (1/68)

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

O P 02:55Z JUN 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)

TO: 1:21Z JUL 69/1/H
UN: CCS

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOR: G-3 COC

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 144 (010000H-010000H) JUN 69 (C)

1. (U) INIT LOC. NO CH.

2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. UNITS CONST NIGHT DEF OPN SIN ASSIGNED

AO.

3. (U) ENEMY CONTACTS. NONE.

4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NONE.

5. (C) PLANS. CONST PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. 2/1 CONST
SRC OPN IN WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 1ST BN ROKMC CONST TO PROVIDE SEC
FOR PROV LND CL CO.

6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

AO. FRIENDLY

PAGE TWO 056T 177 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

KIA: 133 USMC

1 USN

5 ROKMC

6 51ST ARVN

3 1ST RNG GRP

1 KCS

WIA: EVAC

MINOR

273 USMC

17 USMC

2 USN

1 ROKMC

19 ROKMC

22 51ST ARVN

14 1ST RNG GRP

3 NPFF

1 KCS

NBC: 44 USMC

1 USN

ENEMY VC

NVA

38 USMC

196 USMC

5 KBA

20 KBA

17 ROKMC

(PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES)

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE OS6T 777 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4 RNC

22 51ST ARVN

TOTAL EN KIA: 602 (VC/NVA)

PVC VC

NVA

7 USMC

8 USMC

2 CHIEF HOI

1 ROKMC

3 ARVN

7 1ST RNC GRP

2 NPFF

18 ROKMC

DTN: 553 USMC

22 ROKMC

7 RNC

13 51ST ARVN

47 NPFF

INC: 139 USMC

189 ROKMC

3 RNC

5 51ST ARVN

CSMC: 13 USMC

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR OS6T 777 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6 ROKMC

1 51ST ARVN

1 KCS

GP-4

BT

(PAGE T.O. OF T.O. PAGES)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY W. A. HEYER		DRAFTED BY F. R. LOPEZ		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE 01 JUL 1969	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF		
MESSAGE NR 178	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE 0000	PRIORITY PPPP

FROM: FIRST MAR
TO: CG FIRST MARINE (COO)
INFO: FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COLL)
TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COO)

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: G-3 COO

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP 115 (010601-011200H) JUL 69 (C)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPS. UNITS CONT ASSIGNED MISSIONS W/OUT INCIDENT.
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS.

A. 010805H G/2/1 AT968513. WHILE ON SUP, MAR TRIPPED ONE E-26 SPD W/EN. RESULTS, TWO USMC KIA (EVAC).

B. 301500H 1ST ENG BN, CO "A" AT968504. VEHICLE DET 25 LB BOX MINE, PRESSURE TYPE. NEG CAS.

C. 302115H H/2/1 3RD CRT AT960519. GCS'D 10 VC/DVA. FIRED S/A AND E-79. REC'D SNIPER FIRE NR TREE LINE. RESULTS, ONE USMC KIA, ONE USMC WIA (EVAC).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
ATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NEG.

5. (C) PLANS SUM. CONT PHASE III QPN PIPESTONE CANYON.

6. (C) CUM CAS.

A. FRIENDLY

KLAS

38 USMC

1 USN

5 ROEMC

6 51ST ARVN

3 1ST RMG GRP

1 KCS

WIA:

EVAC

MINOR

276 USMC

77 USMC

2 USN

1 ROEMC

19 ROEMC

22 51ST ARVN

14 1ST RMG GRP

3 MPFF

1 KCS

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
ATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	RASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

RBC:

64 USMC

3 USN

REMY

VC

NVA

38 USMC

196 USMC

15 KBA

80 KBA

307 ROMMC

4 RMG GRP

22 51ST ARVN

TOTAL KM KIA:

662 (VC/NVA)

FW:

VC

NVA

7 USMC

8 USMC

2 CHIEU HOI

1 ROMMC

3 ARVN

7 1ST RMG GRP

2 NFFP

18 ROMMC

DEM:

553 USMC

22 ROMMC

7 RMG GRP

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-400

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
ATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

13 51ST ARVN

47 NPTF

137

107 USMC

189 ROKMC

3 RND

5 51ST ARVN

INFO:

CSMC:

12 USMC

6 ROKMC

1 51ST ARVN

1 KCS

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

CONFIDENTIAL

0 P 011044Z JULY 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)
BT

TCR: (1/2015Z/JUL69/W-2/EM)
CCN: 035

CONFIDENTIAL

PR: 6-3 COC
CPI PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 146 (011201H-011800H) JUL 69 (C)
1 CO: UNIT 100
2 CO: AT918542
3 CO: AT918542
4 CO: AT995534
5 CO: AT961548
PROV LND CL CO: 054535
1/51 CO: BT036519
1 CO: BT010581
2 CO: BT039582
4 CO: BT042513

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO 056T 00Z **CONFIDENTIAL**

131 CO PLUS 4TH CO: BT037541
1 CO: BT020548
2ND CO: BT040535
3RD CO: BT045554
4TH CO: AT991519
1ST BN ROKMC CO: BT054535
1 CO: BT054535
2 CO: BT059539
3 CO: BT054559
4 CO: BT064539
SP CO: BT058539
2ND BN RMC: BT075516
5/2: BT065520
6/2: BT052516 BLK FM BT055533 E TO BT092510
1/2: BT085524
11/3: BT091538
2 (C) SUM OF OPNS: UNITS COMPT ASSIGNED MISSIONS W/O INCIDENT
3 (C) ENEMY CONTACTS
4 011330H: F2271 S&C AT988513: FND ONE M-26 SFD
1/2: DEST W/C-4
10 011430H: "A" CO 1ST ENG BT017545: FND BUNKER WITH

(PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

22 51ST ARVN
TOTAL EN KIA: 682 (VC/NVA)
VC NVA
7 USMC 8 USMC
2 CHIEF (USMC) 1 ROKMC
3 ARVN
2 1ST RNg GRP
2 NPFF
18 ROKMC
DTN 553 USMC
22 ROKMC
7 RNg GRP
13 51ST ARVN
2 NPFF
MC 139 USMC
189 ROKML
3 RNg
5 51ST ARVN
CSMC 13 USMC
6 ROKMC

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE SIX CSBT 002 CONFIDENTIAL
1 51ST ARVN
1 RCS

GP-4
RT

(PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O P 011525Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)

TCR: 01/2025Z/JUL69/W-2/EM
CON: 036

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOR: 6-3 COL

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 14; (011800H-012400H) JUL 69 (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CH.

2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. EST NIGHT DEF POS.

3.

4. EN CONTACTS.

A. (LATE RPT) 010840H 2ND CO ROKMC BT064538.

ROK MAR DET M-20 SFD w/Tw. RESULTS. ONE KMC EVAC.

B. (LATE RPT) 010905H 26TH CO ROKMC BT067537.

FD ONE TUNNEL W/FOUR VC KIA, ONE AK-47, ONE CARBINE AND ONE M-1.
DEFT RINNEL. EVACED WPNS TO CO CP.

1. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.

5. (C) PLANS SIG. CONT PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON PREPARE

PAGE TWO 056T 0000 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TO CONT ASSIGNED MISSION.

6. (C) CUM CAS.

7. FRIENDLY

8. 54 USMC

1 USN

5 ROKMC

6 51ST ARVN

4 1ST RNG GRP

1 KCS

WIA: EVAC MINOR

276 USMC

77 USMC

2 USN

7 ROKMC

20 ROKMC

22 51ST ARVN

14 1ST RNG GRP

5 NPFF

1 KCS

NAC: 54 USMC

3 USN

ENEMY VC

NVA

(PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES)

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3A USMC 196 USMC
15 KRA 8A KRA
311 ROKMC
4 RRG GRP
22 51ST ARVN
TOTAL EN KIA: 606 (VC/NVA)
PW: VC NVA
7 USMC 8 USMC
2 CHIEF HOI 1 ROKMC
3 ARVN
7 1ST RRG GRP
2 NPFF
18 ROKMC
DTN: 353 USMC
22 ROKMC
7 1ST RRG GRP
13 51ST ARVN
47 NPFF
MOC: 139 USMC
192 ROKMC

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR DSOT MGS CONFIDENTIAL

3 RRG
5 51ST ARVN
CSMC: 14 USMC
6 ROKMC
1 51ST ARVN
1 KCS

GP-2
AT

(PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES)

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

O P 212300Z JUN 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CH FIRST MAR DIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)

TCR:01/2245Z/JUN69/W-1/RD
CCN:041

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: 6-3 COC
PIPESTONE CANYON NR #748 SITREP (020001H-020600H) JUL 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOC. CH CH
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. UNITS CONT NIGHT DEF OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS. NONE.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. UNITS CONT
ASSIGNED MISSIONS.
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES.
7. FRIENDLY
8. 34 USMC
9. USN

THREE TWO DSET #3994 CONFIDENTIAL

5 ROKMC
6 51ST BRVN
3 1ST RNF GRP
1 KCS

MINOR
17 USMC
1 ROKMC

10. 544F
206 USMC
2 USN
22 ROKMC
22 51ST BRVN
14 1ST RNF GRP
3 NPFF
1 KCS

NO. 84 USMC
3 USN

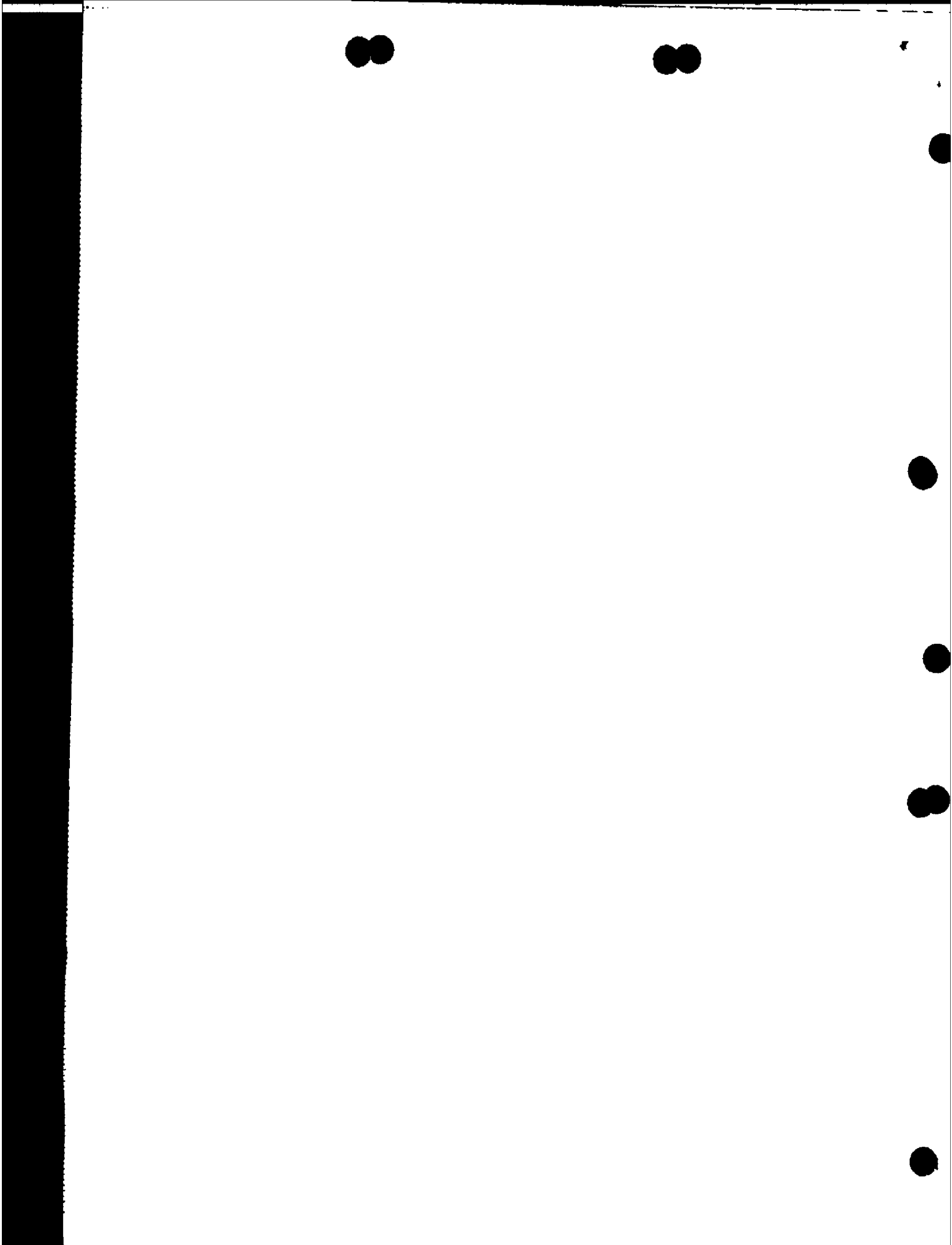
ENEMY. VC
38 USMC
15 KCS
311 ROKMC
4 RNF GRP
22 51ST BRVN

NO.
196 USMC
60 KCS

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

666 (VC/NVA)
PAC VC:
7 USMC
2 CHEMHO (USMC)
3 ARVN
1 1ST RMA WRP
2 NPFF
18 ROKMC
11th 55 USMC
22 ROKMC
1 1ST RMA WRP
13 51ST ARVN
4 NPFF
139 USMC
192 ROKMC
3 RMA
5 51ST ARVN
13 USMC
6 ROKMC
1 51ST ARVN

NVA
3 USMC
7 ROKMC

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR OS6T #0004 CONFIDENTIAL
KCS

04-4
K2
#0004

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	✓
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	ARM
TRNG	

3121.33

S3

020410

000000
000000Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

000000Z JUL 69

OP PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 149 (020601H-021200H) JUL 69 (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CH EXCEPT:

2. (C) CO ROKMC; BT046558

3. (C) SUM OF OPNS. UNITS CONT ASSIGNED MISSIONS.

4. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS.

5. (C) 020655H. F/2/1 CO SG CBT004520. FND 3 M-26 SFD'S 4/TW.

6. (C) 020630H. F/2/1 CO S&C BT033519. MAR DET SFD (M-26) W/TW.

7. (C) 020655H. G/2/1 CO S&C AT975554. FD 1 "8" SFD 1/M-26 &

8. (C) 020655H. G/2/1 CO S&C AT975554. FD 1 "8" SFD 1/M-26 &

9. (C) 020655H. G/2/1 CO S&C AT975554. FD 1 "8" SFD 1/M-26 &

10. (C) 020655H. G/2/1 CO S&C AT975554. FD 1 "8" SFD 1/M-26 &

11. (C) 020655H. G/2/1 CO S&C AT975554. FD 1 "8" SFD 1/M-26 &

12. (C) 020655H. G/2/1 CO S&C AT975554. FD 1 "8" SFD 1/M-26 &

PAGE TWO 000000Z JUL 69 CONFIDENTIAL

1. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE.

2. (C) PLANS. CONT. PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. UNITS

TO CONT. NORMAL ACTIVITIES.

3. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

4. (C) FRIENDLY

KIA: 34 USMC

5. (C) 1 USN

6. (C) 5 ROKMC

7. (C) 5 51ST ARVN

8. (C) 1 KCS

9. (C) 3 1ST RNG GRP

10. (C) 11A: EVAC MINOR

11. (C) 30J 277 USMC HQ1000MJVMC

12. (C) 1 ROKMC

13. (C) 23 ROKMC

14. (C) 22 51ST ARVN

15. (C) 14 1ST RNG GRP

16. (C) 3 NPFF

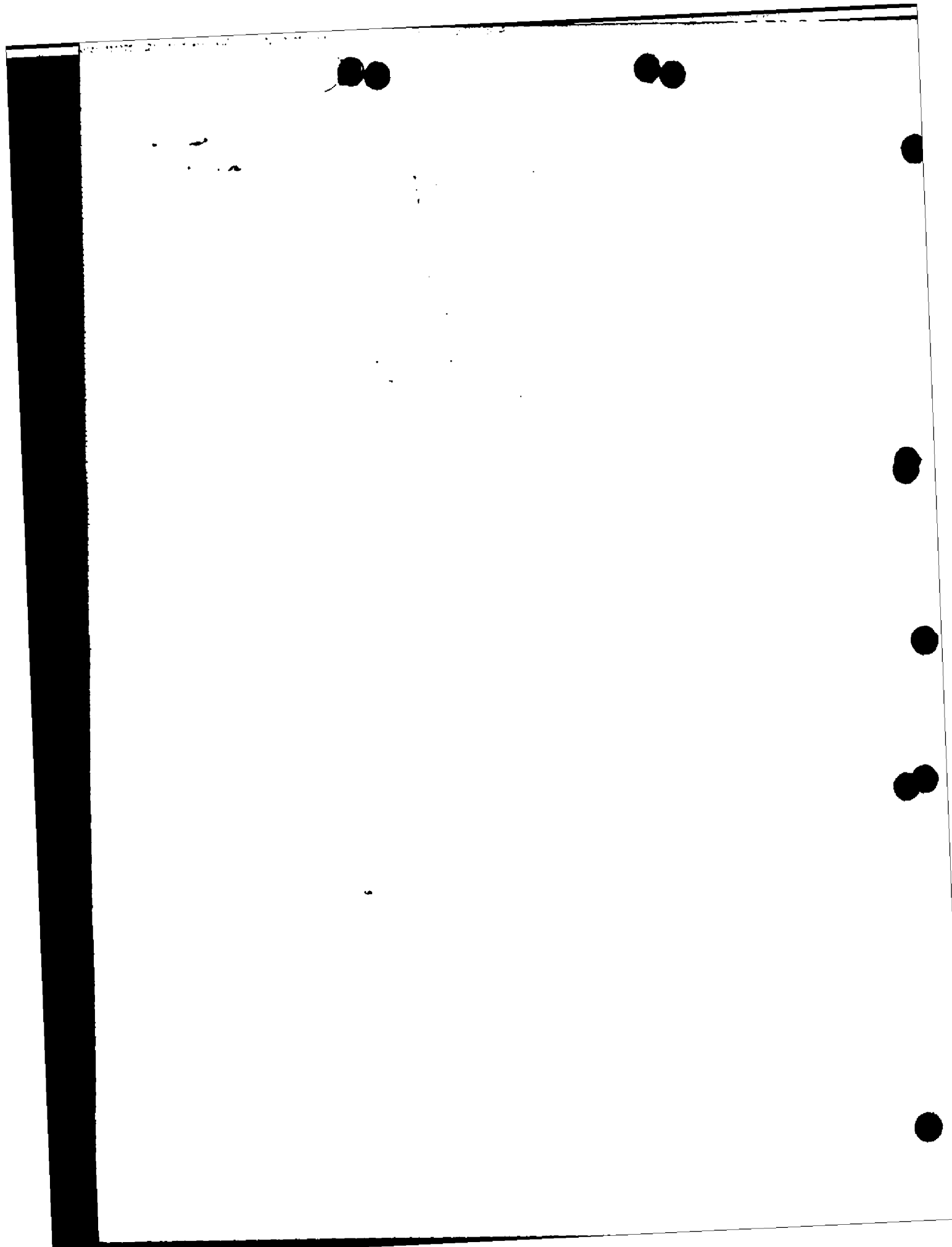
17. (C) 1 KCS

18. (C) 64 USMC

UNCLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE OSAT 005 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3 USN
ARMY VC NVA
38 USMC 196 USMC
15 KBA 97 KBA
711 ROKMC
4 RNS GRP
22 51ST ARVN
TOTAL EN KIA: 665 (VC/NVA)
VC NVA
7 USMC 8 USMC
2 CHIEU HOI 1 ROKMC
4 ARVN
7 1ST RNS GRP
2 NPFF
18 ROKMC
ACTIVE 5533 USMC
22 ROKMC
7 1ST RNS GRP
13 51ST ARVN
47 NPFF

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR OSAT 005 C O N F I D E N T I A L

140: 139 USMC
192 ROKMC
3 RNS
5 51ST ARVN
CS4C: 13 USMC
6 ROKMC
1 51ST ARVN
1 KCS

GP-4
BT TON/020130/TT/CON 14 W-1 MF
008/020130/TT--2/1 60000-3/1 1/1

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	R
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

S 3
21000
3121.33

1. M. CCCCC
2. 021010Z JUL 69
3. FIRST MAR
4. CO FIRST MAR DIV (COC)
5. COEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
6. FIFTH MAR (COC)
7. SIXTH MAR (COC)

CONFIDENTIAL

1. CO: 5-3 COC
2. W. B. PESTONE CANYON SITREP HR #150 (021201H-121800H) JUL 69 (C)
3. (C) UNIT LOC.
4. CO: AT 979541
5. CO: AT 979541
6. CO: AT 994534
7. CO: AT 979555
8. 51 CP: BT 036579
9. CO: BT 030581
10. CO: BT 026573
11. CO: BT 036579
12. 51 CP & 4 CO: BT 037547

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO DS6T #337 CONFIDENTIAL

1. CO BT 036554
2. CO BT 038547
3. CO: BT 024532
4. BN ROKMC CP: BT 056535
5. CO: BT 056535
6. CO: BT 059531046559
7. CO: BT 068539
8. BN ROKMC CP: BT 075516
9. CO: BT 065520
10. CO: BT 052516 BLK FM BT 035553 E TO BT 092540
11. CO: BT 085524
12. CO: BT 091538
13. RGRS: AT 991579
14. LNC CL CO: BT 061540
15. (C) SUM OF OPNS. UNITS CONT. ASSIGNED MISSION W/MINOR INCIDENTS.
16. (C) EN CONTACTS.
17. 021100H. 5/2/71 CO S&C AT 977556. FN ONE M-79 SFD W/TW.
18. 021100H. 5/2/71 CO S&C AT 996518. FN ONE 60MM SFD W/TW.

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE OS6T #007 C O N F I D E N T I A L

POST 4/C-4.

AS OF 021800H THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE RPT'D:

NO POSTS:	1
BUNKER CPLX:	101
TUNNELS:	87
BUNKERS:	1564
FIGHTING HOLES:	269
TRENCH:	3246
RICE:	118156 LBS
COEN:	1807 LBS
SALT:	60 LBS

4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.

5. (C) PLANS SUM. CONT PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON ESB NIGHT,
DEF POS AND SUM UNIT PLTS/AMB.

6. (C) CUM CAS.

A. FIRENDLY

KIA: 34 USMC

1 USN

5 ROKMC

6 51ST ARVN

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR OS6T #007 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 KCS

3 1ST RNG GRP

WIA: EVAC

277 USMC

2 USN

20 ROKMC

22-51ST ARVN

14 1ST RNG GRP

3 NPFF

1 KCS

WPC: 64 USMC

3 USN

B. ENEMY VC

38 USMC

15 KVA

311 ROKMC

4 RNG GRP

22 51ST ARVN

TOTAL EN KIA: 666 (VC/NVA)

USMC

MINOR

77 USMC

1 ROKMC

NVA

196 USMC

80 KBA

NVA

8 USMC

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

1
101
76
4374
002
343E
28. 27011
20. 7231
20. 02

[illegible]

NYC 72-10

CONFIDENTIAL

99-2000

1 ROXIC
77 112 MC
MIXOR

[illegible]

80 KBA
190 U2MC
NVA

38 USC
15 KVA
311 ROMIC
3 RING GRP

25 7127 ARVN
25 7127 ARVN

8 0212C

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE OS65 #007 CONFIDENTIAL

1 CHIEF HOI (USMC)

1 ROKMC

3 ARVN

1 1ST ANG GRP

2 NPFF

18 ROKMC

ITN: 533 USMC

21 ROKMC

7 1ST GRP

13 51ST ARVN

47 NPFF

FIG: 139 USMC

192 ROKMC

3 ANG

5 51ST ARVN

CSMC: 13 USMC

6 ROKMC

1 51ST ARVN

1 KVS

GP-4

BT

#417

ZOR: 0216004/21/000 16/112/4-2

ZOR: 0216034/0002/1-2 3-1

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

6

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

ANY CCCCC
 021600Z JUL69
 1. FIRST MAR
 TO CG FIRST MARBIV (COO)
 INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
 15 TENTH MAR (COO)
 TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COO)
 BT

S3
 021600
 3121.33

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: G-3 COC

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR #7151 (021801H-022400H) JUL 69 (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. ES8 NIGHT DEF POS. CONDUCT PAT AND AMB.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS.

4. 021410H 26TH CO ROKMC BT 065548. FD ONE TUNNEL W/
 TWO AK-47'S. ONE M-16. SEVEN CHICOMS. 1200 RND5 M-1 AMMO
 GEAR EVACED TO BN CP.

5. 021628H, F/2/1 CO S&C AT 974551. OBS'D SIX VC.
 MTRAC FIRED W/MPNS ON BOARD W/NEG EN CAS.

6. 021645H, 4/2/1 SQD CBT AT 991539. FD ONE M-26 SFD
 W/PRESSURE RELEASE. DEST W/C-4.

S-3	
AIRD	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST CFS	
TRNG	

PAGE TWO OS6T #709 CONFIDENTIAL

7. 021720H, 4/2/1 PLT CBT AT 994533. FD ONE M-26

8. 021741H. DEST W/C-4.

9. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.

10. (C) PLANS SUM. CONT PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. 2/1
 PREP TO CONT S&C OPN WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 1ST BN ROKMC CONT PROVIDE
 RE. FOR PROV LND CL CO.

11. (C) CUM CAS.

12. FRIENDLY

13. 34 USMC

1 USN

PAGE THREE OS6T #709 CONFIDENTIAL

5 ROKMC

6 51ST ARVN

1 KCS

3 1ST RNG GRP

4. EVAC

277 USMC

2 USN

20 ROKMC

22 51ST ARVN

14 1ST RNG GRP

3 MPFF

1 KCS

5. 64 USMC

3 USN

6. ENEMY VC

38 USMC

15 KVA

311 ROKMC

4 RNG GRP

22 51ST ARVN

MINOR

77 USMC

1 ROKMC

NVA

19# USMC

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR OS6T #009 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TOTAL EN KIA: 666 (VC/NVA)

PH: VC

NVA

7 USMC

8 USMC

2 CHIEU HOI (USMC) - 1 ROKMC

3 ARVN

7 1ST RNG GRP

2 NPFF

18 ROKMC

DTN: 533 USMC

22 ROKMC

7 1ST RNG GRP

13 51ST ARVN

47 NPFF

PHC: 139 USMC

195 ROKMC

3 RNG

5 51ST ARVN

USMC: 13 USMC

6 ROKMC

1 51ST ARVN

PAGE FIVE OS6T #009 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 KCS

2004

ST: TOR: 0217104/TA/CON: 17/MLD/W-2

4000 TOD: 0217154/COUB/1-1 3-1

FLC 2100/5 11/68

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

022210Z JUL 69
 1ST AR
 10 CG FIRST MARDIV (COC)
 10 ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
 10 SEVENTH MAR (COC)
 10 TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)

22200
 3121.33

CONFIDENTIAL

022210Z JUL 69
 10 PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 152 (030301H-030600H) JUL 69 (C)
 1. (U) UNIT LOC. NO CH.
 2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. UNITS CONT NIGHT DEF OPNS. IN ASSIGNED AO.
 3. (U) ENEMY CONTACTS. NONE
 4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NONE
 5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. 2/1 CONT
 2&C OPN WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 1ST BN ROKMC CONT TO PROVIDE
 SEC FOR PROV LNO CLC O.
 6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES.
 A. FRIENDLY
 KIA: 34 USMC

PAGE TWO 0561 009 **CONFIDENTIAL**

1 USN
 1 ROKMC
 4 1ST ARVN
 3 1ST RIF GRP
 1 KCS
 WIA: EVAC MINOR
 277 USMC 77 USMC

2 USN
 27 ROKMC
 12 1ST ARVN
 14 1ST RIF GRP
 1 MPFF
 1 KCS
 100: 64 USMC
 3 USN
 9 ENEMY VC
 34 USMC
 15 KBA
 311 ROKMC
 8 RIF GRP
 1 1ST ARVN

NVA
 196 USMC
 80 KBA

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

(3) 01 00 (1) 000-000000000000

000000000000 000000000000 000000000000

0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000

(3) 01 00 (1) 000-000000000000

000000000000 000000000000 000000000000

0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000

UNCLASSIFIED

TOR: 0222454/PT/OSM 20/11/2012
 TOB: 0222506/TS/2-1
 0222556/OUR/1-1 3-1

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)



CONFIDENTIAL

IS-3	
AIRO	
SC-3A	
F8000	
OP: CHIEF	
LECT CPS	
4413	

3121.33

S3

030500

Q P 030500Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
ZEN/SEVENTH MAR (C)
ZEN/TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR #0153 (030601H-01200H) JUL 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOC. NO. CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. UNITS CONT ASSIGNED MISSIONS.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS.
A. 030820H H/2/1 SQD CBT BT 001523. FD ONE M-26 GREN SFD
W/PRESSURE RELEASE FUSE. DEST W/C-4.
B. 031015H, G/2/1 PLT SWP AT 971546. MAR TRIPPED M-26 GREN
SFD W/TW. RESULTS, TWO USMC WIA (EVAC).
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5. (C) PLANS SUM. CONT PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. UNITS TO
CONT NORMAL ACTIVITIES.

PAGE TWO 056T #011 CONFIDENTIAL

G. (C) CUM CAS.

A. FRIENDLY

MIA: 34 USMC

1 USN

5 ROKMC

6 51ST ARVN

3 1ST RNG GRP

1 KCS

WIA: EVAC

279 USMC

2 USN

20 ROKMC

22 51ST ARVN

14 1ST RNG GRP

3 NPFF

1 KCS

NBC: VC

38 USMC

15 KBA

311 ROKMC

MINOR

77 USMC

1 ROKMC

NVA

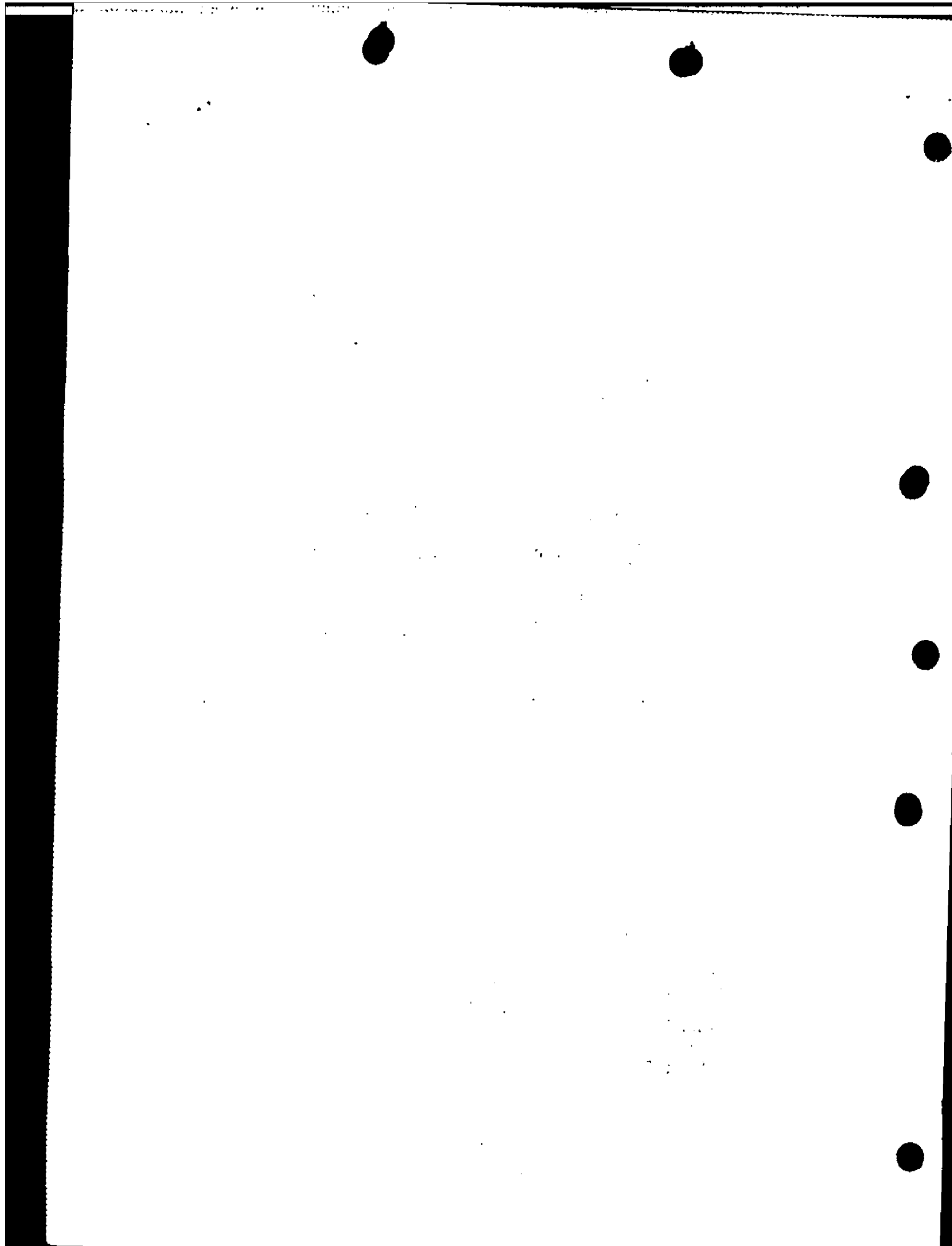
196 USMC

80 KBA

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS6T #011 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4 RNG GRP
22 51ST ARVN

TOTAL EN KIA: 666 (VC/NVA)

PW: VC	NVA
7 USMC	8 USMC
2 CHIEU HOI (USMC)	1 ROKMC
3 51ST ARVN	
7 1ST RNG GRP	
2 NPFF	
18 ROKMC	

DTN: 533 USMC
22 ROKMC
7 1ST RNG GRP
13 51ST ARVN
47 NPFF

IWC: 139 USMC
195 ROKMC
3 RNG GRP
5 51ST ARVN

CSWC: 13 USMC

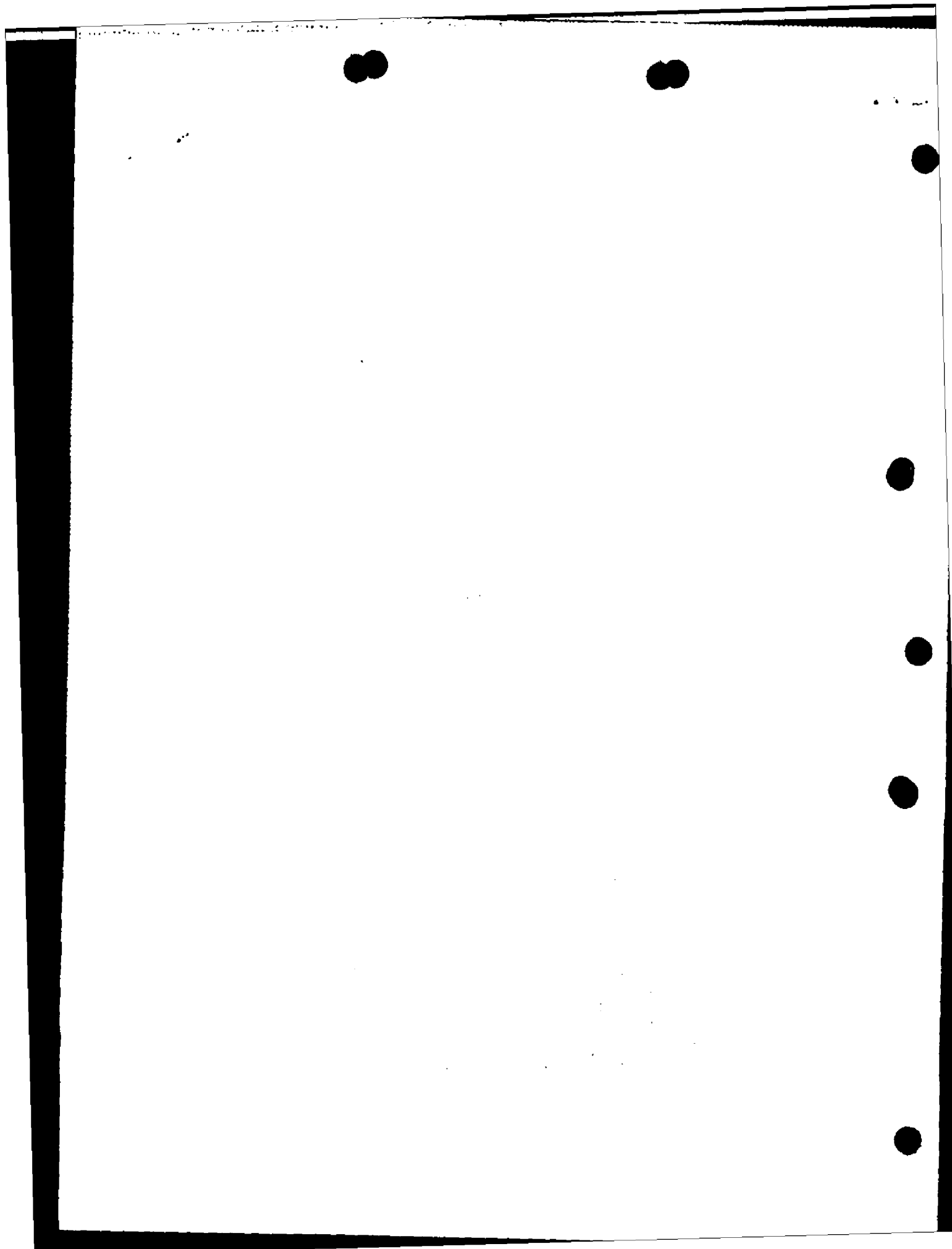
UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR OS6T #011 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6 ROKMC
1 51ST ARVN
1 KCS

GP-4 TOR:03254/TT/CCN:26/W-1/141
BT EOD:0317304/TT/ 2/1
#011 EOD:0317354/COOR/ 1/1 3/1

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	12
AIRD	
S-3A	11
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	11/11
TRNG	

3121.33
 83
 031200

O P 031100Z JUL 69
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV(COC)
 INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
 ZEN/SEVENTH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)
 BT

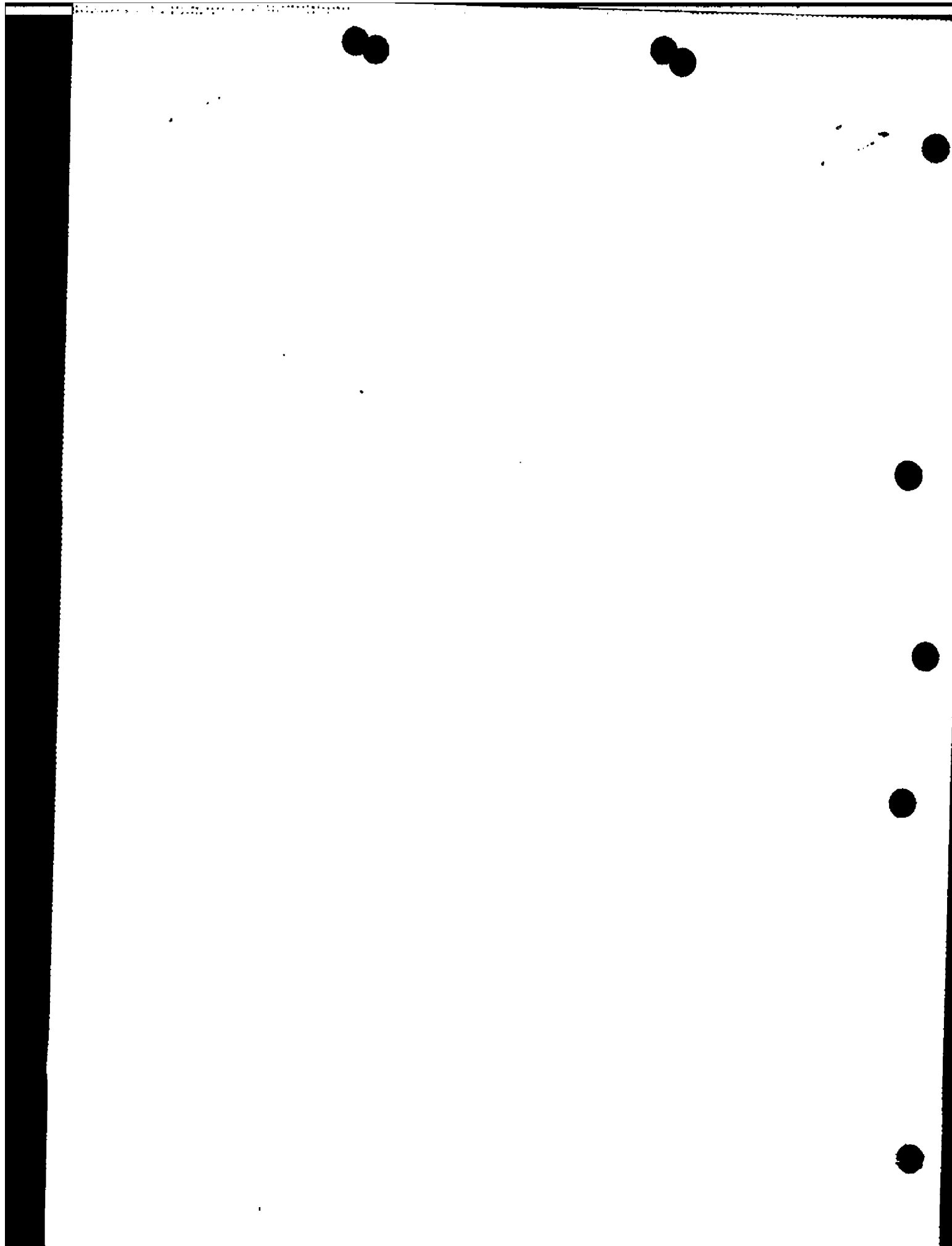
CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: G-3 COC
 OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 154 (031201H-031800H) JUL 69 (C)
 1. (C) UNIT LOC.
 2/1 CP: AT979541
 G CO: AT970556
 F CO: AT977535
 H CO: AT994535
 1/51 CP: BT050582
 1 CO: BT036579
 3 CO: BT031574
 4 CO: BT045580
 3/51 24TH CO: BT037546

PAGE TWO 0561 013 CONFIDENTIAL

1 CO: BT037548
 2 CO: BT020544
 3 CO: BT037541
 4 CO: BT041527
 1ST BN ROKMC CP: 056535
 1 CO: BT055535
 2 CO: BT069540
 3 CO: BT046559
 26CO: BT068539
 SP CO: BT058539
 2 ND ROKMC CP: BT075516
 5/2 : BT065520
 6/2: BT052516 BLK FM BT035515 E TO BT092540
 7/2 : BT035524
 11/3: BT091538
 27TH RNG AT991579
 PROV INC CL CO: BT060540
 2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. ALL UNITS CONT ASSIGNED MISSIONS WITH
 MINOR INCIDENTS.
 3. (C) EN CONTACTS.

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS6T 013 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. 030950H 3/51 ARVN REGT BT017556. FD SIX CAVES
W/ONE AK-47 AND SIX VC BODIES. ALSO KILLED THREE VC IN CAVE
AND CAPT 15 CHICOMS. DEST. CAVES W/C-4, RETN'D WPNS AND GEAR
TO REGT'L CP.

5. 031115H 6/2/1 PLT CBT AT969546. MAR TRIPPED ONE
60MM SFD W/TW. FRICTION FUSE. RESULTS, ONE USMC KIA, FOUR
USMC WIA (EVAC)

6. 031220H F/2/1 AT973530. FD TWO M-26 SFD'S W/TW.
DEST W/C-4.

7. 031230H F/2/1 CO S&C AT970539. MAR TRIPPED 60MM
W/PRESSURE RELEASE DECICE. RESULTS, TWO USMC WIA (EVAC).

8. 031230H F/2/1 CO S&C AT961534. FD ONE M-26
SFD W/TW. DEST W/C-4.

9. 031310H 6/2/1 CO S&C AT974544. FD TWO SFD'S
ONE 40MM/60MM W/PULL FRICTION DEVICES. DEST W/C-4.

10. 031345H F/2/1 CO S&C AT970533. FD ONE M-79
SFD W/TW. DEST W/C-4.

11. 031405H 6/2/1 CO S&C AT064554. FD ONE 105MM SFD
W/TW. DEST W/C-4.

12. AS OF 031800H THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE RPTD:

CMD POSTS	1
CUNKER CPX	101
TUNNELS	87
CUNKERS	1645
FIGHTING HOLES	269
TRENCH LINES	3246 M
RICE	118156 LBS
CORN	1807 LBS
SALT	60 LBS

4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG

5. (C) PLANS SUM. CONT PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. ESB
NIGHT DEF POS. COMMENCE NIGHT DEF PAT/AMB.

6. (C) CUM CAS.

A. FRIENDLY

KIA : 35 USMC

1 USN

5 ROKMC

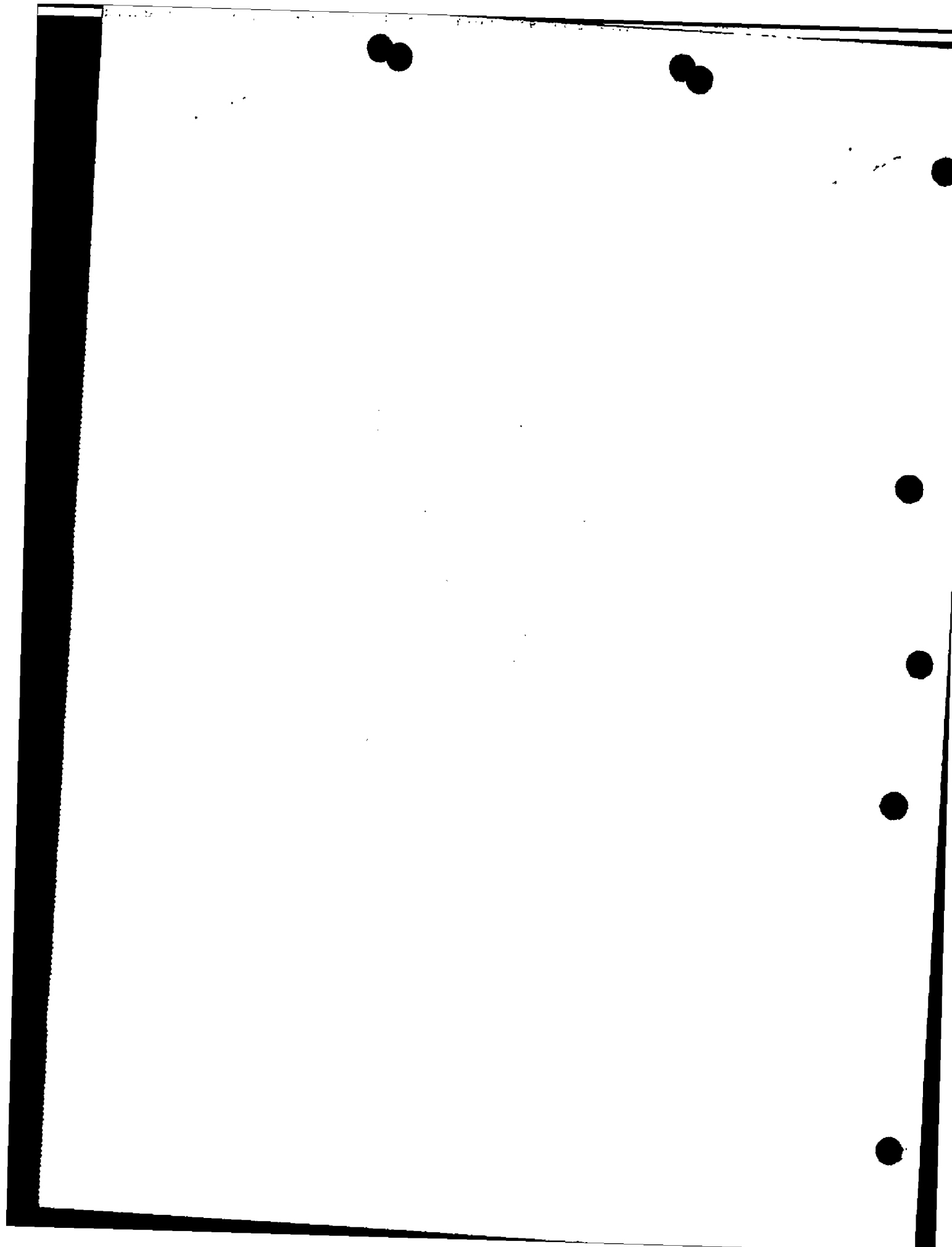
6 51ST ARVN

3 1ST RNG GRP

1 KCS

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE OS6T 013 C O N F I D E N T I A L

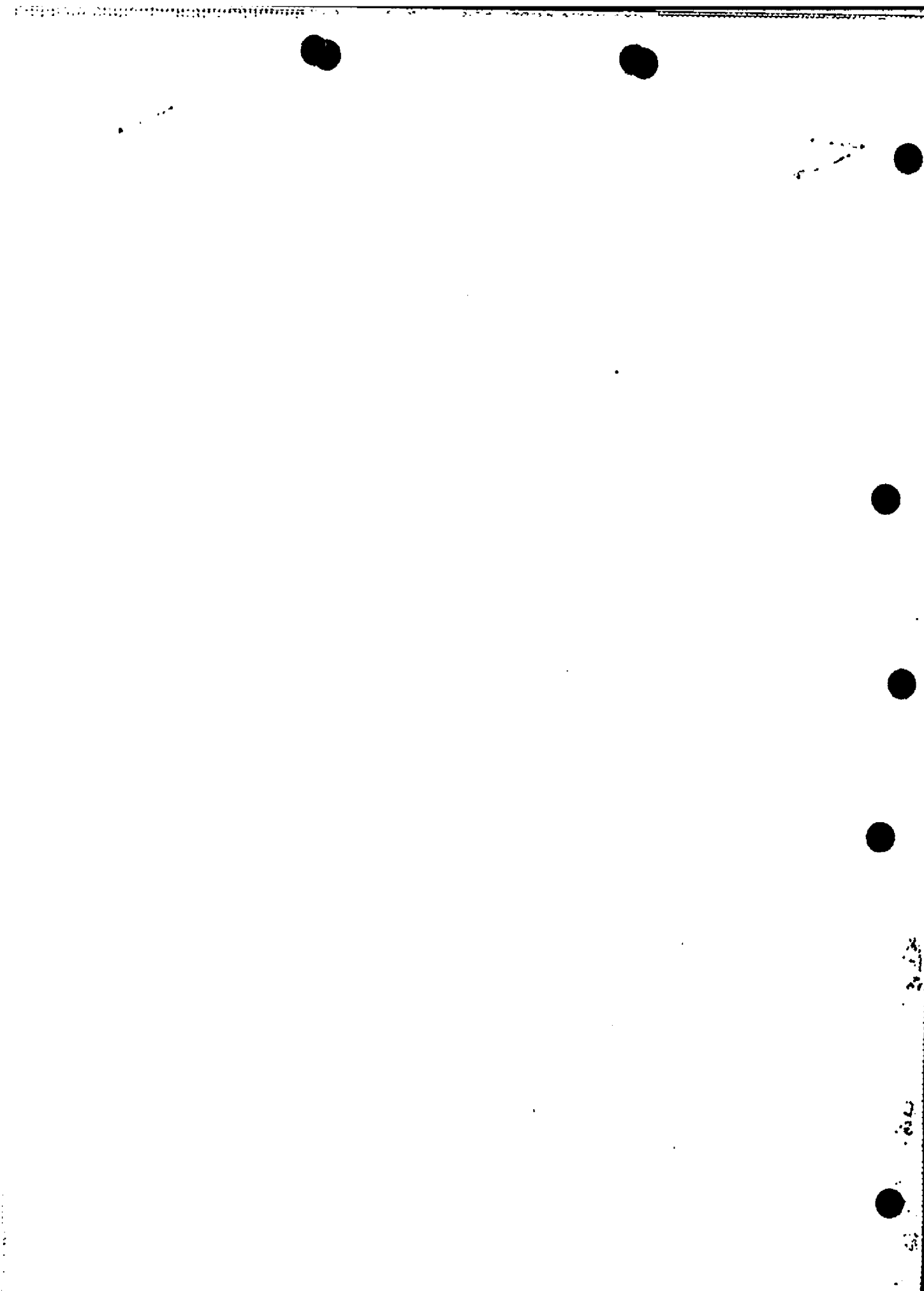
WIA; EVAC MINOR
285 USMC 77 USMC
USN 1 ROKMC
20 ROKMC
14 1ST RNG GRP
22 51ST ARVN
3 NPFF
1 KCS

NBC; 64 USMC
3 USN
B. ENEMY VC NVA
38 USMC 196 USMC
15 KBA 80 KBA
311 ROKMC
4 RNG GRP
25 51ST ARVN
TOTAL EN KIA; 675 (VC/NVA)
PW: VC NVA

7 USMC 1 USMC
2 CHIEU HOI 1 ROKMC
3 51ST ARVN
7 1ST RNG GRP
2 NPFFF
12 ROKMC
DTI; 533 USMC
22 ROKMC
7 1ST RNG GRP
13 51ST ARVN
47 NPFF
IWC; 139 USMC
195 ROKMC
3 RNG GRP
6 51ST ARVN
CSWC; 13 USMC
6 ROKMC
1 51ST ARVN
1 KCS

SP-4 TOR:0317454/TT/CCN:26/W-1/EH
BT FOD:0317504/TT/ 2/1
BT FOD:031755/W-1/COURT/ 1/1 3/1

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	R
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33
S 3
031530

ZNY CCCCC
O P 031500Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
ZEN/SEVENTH MAR (COC)
ZEN/TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: S-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 155 (031801H-032400H) JUL 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CH EXCEPT;
F/2/1 AT977549
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. ESB NIGHT DEF POS. COND PAT/AMB.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS.
A. (LE) 031300H 2/1 CP AT996543. RECD ONE GREN FR VC.
RESULTS, ONE USMC KIA (NON EVAC).
B. 031650H 6/2/1 PLT AMB AT960553. RECD APPROX 15
RND'S S/A. RETN'D FIRE S/S/A AND CHECKED AREA NEG SIGN EN CAS.
C. 031735H 6/2/1 CO S&C AT973549. OBS'D THREE UNK TYPE
SFD'S EXPLODE DUE TO FIRE SET UNDER BRUSH AREA. NEG CAS.

PAGE TWO 0361 014 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. 031400H 2ND CO ROKMC BT064544. FD ONE CAVE W/ONE
60MM TUBE (CH/COM) AND ONE CARBINE RIFLE. RETN'D TO CP.
2. 031800H PROV LND CL CO BT054522-BT054544-BT058554.
DEST 33 GUNKERS, FD ONE 750 LB BOMB, ONE 500 LB BOMB, TWO 150 LB
COMBS (ALL NEG SFD'S) DEST ALL W/C-4.
3. 032000H A/1/1 SQD AMB AT957652. MAR DET ONE M-26 SFD
W/1W RESULTING IN NEG CAS.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEG.
5. PLANS SUM. CONT PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. CONT TO
RUN NIGHT DEF ACTS. 2/1 PREP TO LAUNCH CO SIZE HELILIFT ATTACK VIC
(CM: AT965529).
6. (C) CUM CAS.
A. FRIENDLY
KIA: 35 USMC
1 USN
5 ROKMC
6 51ST ARVN
3 1ST RNG GRP
1 KCS

WIA: EVAC

MINOR

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS6T 014 C O N F I D E N T I A L

285 USMC 78 USMC

2 USN 1 ROKMC

20 ROKMC

14 1ST RNG GRP

22 51ST ARVN

3 NPFF

1 KCS

NBC: 64 USMC

3 USN

B. ENEMY VC NVA

38 SUMC 196 ROKMC

15 KBA 80 KBA

311 ROKMC

4 RNG GRP

25 51ST ARVN

TOTAL EN KIA: 675 (VC/NVA)

PW: VC NVA

(2) CHIEU HOI 1 ROKMC

3 51ST ARVN

PAGE FOUR OS6T 014 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7 1ST RNG GRP

2 NPFF

18 ROKMC

DTN: 533 USMC

22 ROKMC

7 1ST RNG GRP

13 51ST ARVN

47 NPFF

IWC: 139 USMC

196 ROKMC

3 RNG GRP

6 51ST ARVN

GSVC: 13 USMC

7 ROKMC

1 51ST ARVN

1 KCS

GP-4 TOR: 0317204/TS/COB: 27/K-1/eh

BT: TOD: 0317254/TS/ 2/1

TOB: 0317304/COB/ 1/1 3/1

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	R
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCG	
OP CHIEF	
ACCT OPS	7/10
TRNG	

53
032150
3121.33

0 P 032150Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MAR DIV (COC)
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
THIRD MAR (COC)

1. (C) CANYON SITREP NR 156 (040001H-040600H) JUL 69 (C)
2. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CH.
3. (C) SUM OF OPNS. UNIT CON'T NIGHT DEF OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.
4. (U) ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
5. (U) SIG EVENTS. NONE
6. (C) PLANS. CON'T PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. 2/1 LAUNCHES
CD SIZE HELI-LIFT ATK VIC (CM: AT965520).
7. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES.
A. FRIENDLY
KIA: 35 USMC
1 USN

PAGE TWO USGT 015 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5 ROKMC
6 51ST ARVN
3 1ST RNG GRP
1 KCS

WIA: EVAC
205 USMC
2 USN
20 ROKMC
14 RNG GRP
22 51ST ARVN
3 NPFF
1 KCS

MINOR
78 USMC

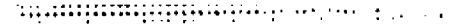
NRE: 64 USMC
2 USN

ENEMY VC
38 USMC
15 KBA
31 ROKMC

NVA
196 USMC
80 KBA

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 056T 015 C O N F I D E N T I A L
TOTAL EN KIA: 675 (VC/NVA)

PW: VC NVA
9 USMC 1 USMC
(2) CHIEU HOI 1 ROKMC

3 51ST ARVN
7 1ST RING GRP
2 NPFF

DTN: 18 ROKMC
533 USMC
7 1ST RING GRP
13 51ST ARVN
47 NPFF

IWC: 139 USMC
196 ROKMC
3 RING GRP
6 51ST ARVN

CSWC: 13 USMC
7 ROKMC
1 51ST ARVN
1 KCS

GR-4
BT

FOR 041130/TIGON 34 W-1 M
FOR 041600/TT/0008/1/1 3/1

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.



CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	<i>K</i>
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSGC	
OP CHIEF	<i>04044</i>
ASST OPS	<i>312133</i>
TRNG	

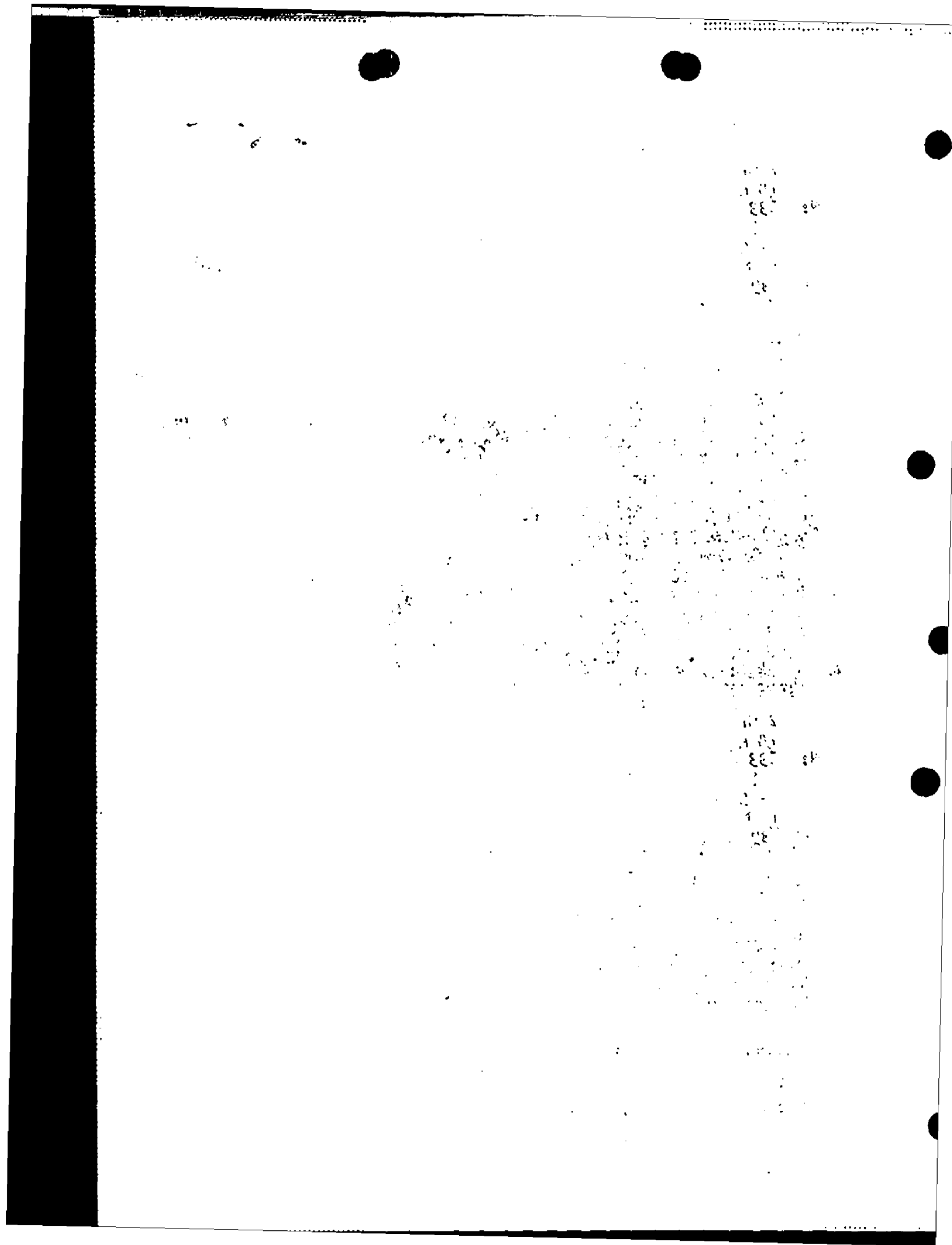
S 3
UNCLASSIFIED

0 P 040402Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MAR DIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
ZEN/SEVENTH MAR (COC)
ZEN/TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 157 (040601H-041200H) JUL 69 (C)
1. (U) UNIT LOC. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. 2/1 COMMENCED HELI-SUPPORTED CORDON AND SEARCH VIC (CM: BT965520). "H" & "G" CO'S COMMENCED S&C OPN IN USSIGNED AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS,
A. 040655H, G 2/1 CO S&C AT970553. MAR DET 1 SFD (60MM) RESULTING IN 1 USMCKIA, 2 USMC WIA EVAC, & 1 USMC WIA NON EVAC.
B. 040820H, F 2/1 SQD CBT AT965521. FND 3 AP MINES IN FRONE OF BUNKERS W/TW'S. DEST W/C-4.
C. 041022H, F 2/1 CO S&C AT962521. FND HM226 SFD'S W/TW'S. & SEPARATED. DEST W/C-4.

PAGE TWO 056T 017 C O N F I D E N T I A L H
D. 041100H, 1ST MAR BT015625. 3RD ITT RECLASSIFIED THE FOLLOWING PERSONNEL; ADD 2 VC PW'S & 6 VCI'S.
E. (FOLLOW UP) (LE) 031115H; G 2/1 CO S&C AT969546. ADD 2 USMC WIA'S 1 EVAC & 1 NON EVAC.
4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. UNITS CONT ASSIGNED MISSION.
6. (C) COMQWOLIVE LOSSES.
A. FRIENDLY
KIA; 36 USMC
1 USN
5 ROKMC
6 51ST ARVN
3 1ST RNG GRP
1 KCS
WIA; EVAC
288 USMC
2 USN
20 ROKMC
MINOR
80 USMC
1 ROKMC

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS6T 017 C O N F I D E N T I A L
14 1ST RING GRP
3 NPFF
1 KCS
NBC: 64 USMC
3 USN
B. ENEMY VC
38 USMC
21 KBA
311 ROKMC
4 RING GRP
25 51ST ARVN
TOTAL EN KIA: 675 (VC/NVA)
PW: VC
15 USMC
(2) CHIEU HOI
3 51ST ARVN
7 1ST RING GRP
2 NPFF
18 ROKMC
DTN: 553 USMC
221 51ST ARVN
196 USMC
3 RING GRP
6 51ST ARVN
GSWC: 13 USMC
7 ROKMC
1 51ST ARVN
1 KCS

NVA
196 USMC
80 KBA

NVA
8 USMC
1 ROKMC

THE RING

GP4
BO

203/04001 30/28/63A 55 409 H81
200/049950/20/2/2 409 H81

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

234
294

1974-1

1974-1
2000-1

2000-1

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	R
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	John
TRKS	

UNCLASSIFIED

S3
041112
312133

ZNY CCCCC
O P 041112Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)
BT

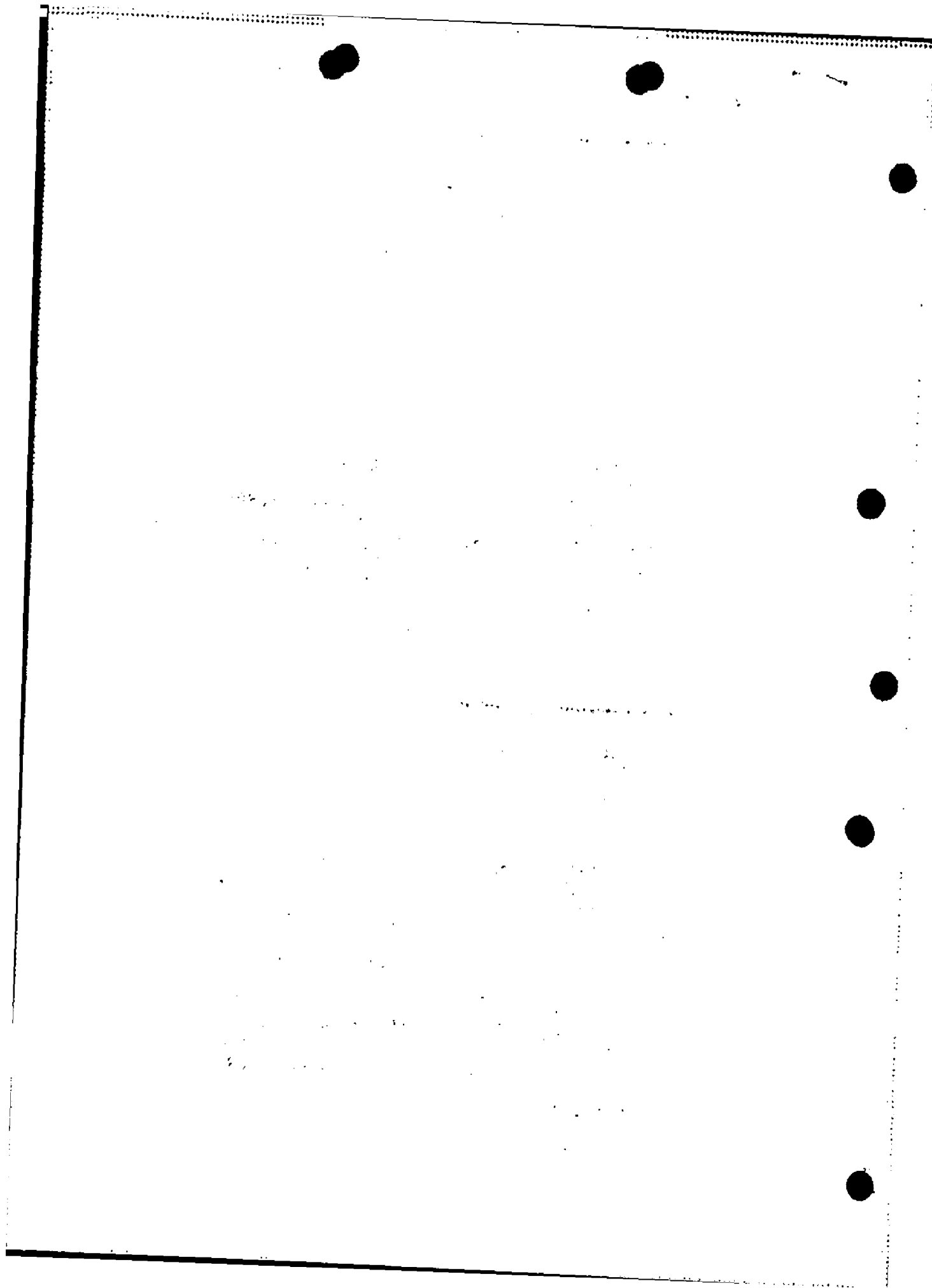
CONFIDENTIAL

FOR G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 158 (041201H-041800H) JUL 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS.
2/1 CP: AT979541
G CO: AT097542
F CO: AT977542
H CO: AT994535
1/51 CP: BT050582
1 CO: BT036579
3 CO: BT031574
4 CO: BT045580
3/51 & 4 CO: BT037546

PAGE TWO 056T 019 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 CO: BT037548
2 CO: BT024544
3 CO: BT040547
B. 041043H G/2/1 CO S&C AT968557. FG ONE 60MM SFD W/PRESSURE
RELEASE. DEST W/C-4.
C. 031144H F/2/1 CO S&C AT966520. FD TWO M-26 SFD'S W/TW'S.
DEST W/C-4.
D. 41315H G/2/1 XO S&C AT975547. FD ONE 60MM SFD W/PULL
FRICTION DEVICE. DEST W/C-4.
E. 041405H F/2/1 CO S&C AT964524. FD TWO M-26 SFD'S
W/TW'S. DEST W/C-4.
F. AS OF 041800H FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE RPT'D.
CMD POSTS: 1
BUNKER CPLX 101
TUNNELS: 87
BUNKERS: 1692
FIGHTING HOLES: 269
TRENCH LINE: 3246M
TICE: 118156 LBS
CORN 1857 LBS

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS6T 019 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SALT: 60 LBS

1ST BN ROKMC CP: BT056535

1 CO: BT056535

2 CO: BT068539

3 CO: BT046558

SP CO: BT054534

2ND BN ROKMC CP: BT075516

5/2: BT065520

6/2: BT052516 BLK FM BT0355515 E TO BT092540

7/2: BT085524

11/3: BT091538

37TH RNG GRP2: AT991579

PROV LNDIFT CO: BT063533;

2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. CO'S G/2/1 F/2/1 ENCOUNTERED (FND) SEVERAL EN SET S

F

D'S.
HELILIFT "F" CO COMPL 041800H. PROV LND CL CO COMPL LND CL OPN
OF E GO NOI. ALL OTHER UNITS CONT ASSIGNED MISSIONS W/O INCIDENT.

3. (C) EN CONTACTS.

A. 041005H G/2/1 CO S&C AT971556. FD ONE 81MM SFD W/PULL
FRICTION DEVICE. DEST W/C-4.

4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NEE.

PAGE FOUR OS6T 019 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. (C) PLANS. SUM. CONT PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. ESB
NIGHT DEF POS AND COMMENCE NIGHT DEF PAT/AMB.

6. (C) CUM CAS.

A. FRIENDLY

KIA: 36 USMC

1 USN

5 ROKMC

6 51ST ARVN

331ST RNG GRP

1 KCS

WIA: EVAC

MINOR

288 USMC

80 USMC

2 USN

1 ROKMC

20 ROKMC

14 1ST RNG GRP

22 51ST ARVN

3 NPFF

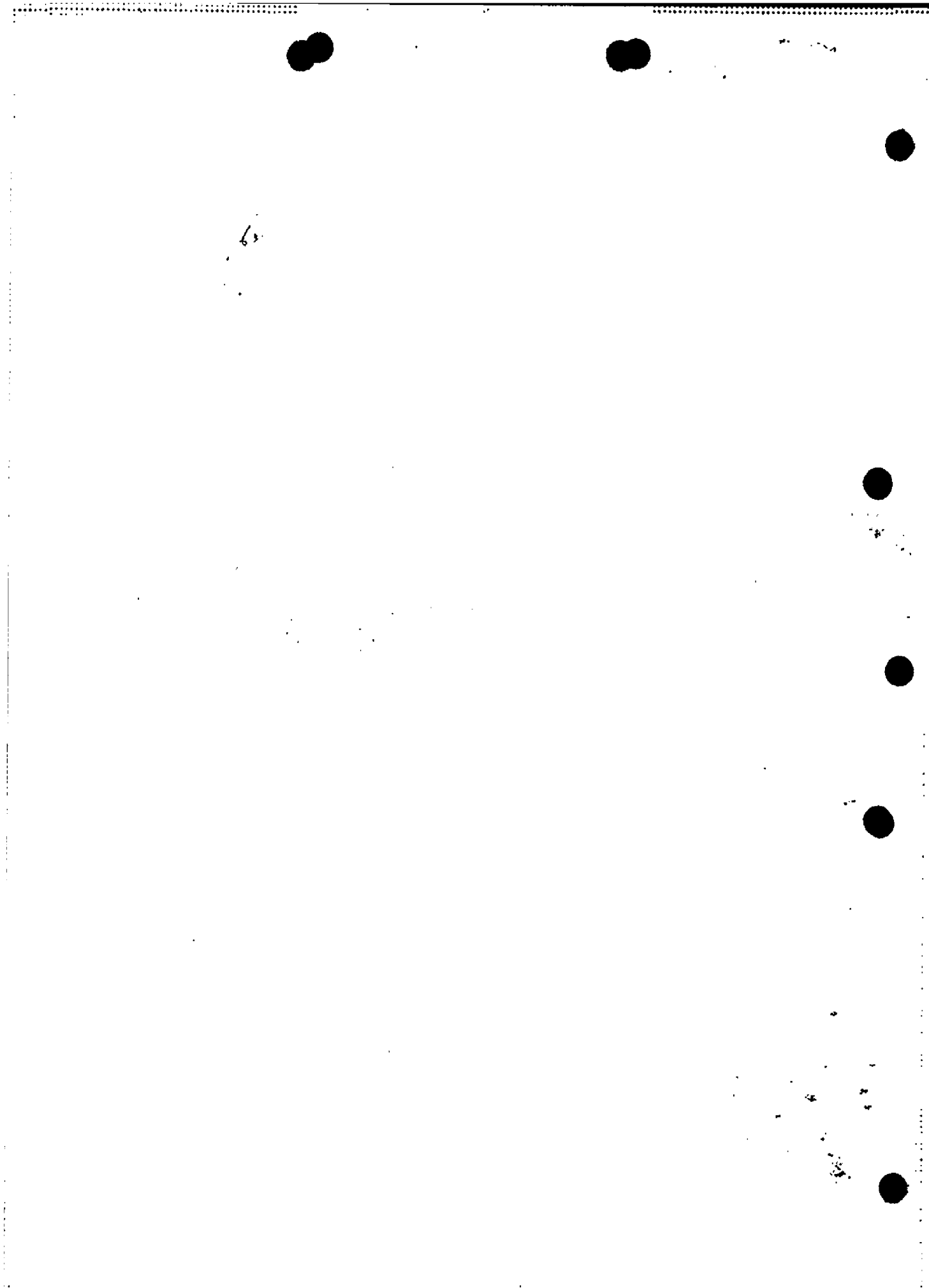
1 KCS

NBC: 64 USMC

3 USN

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE OS 6T 019 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ENEMY VC NVA
38 USMC 196 USMC
21 KBA 80 KBA

311 ROKMC
4 1ST RNG GRP
25 51ST ARVN

TOTAL EN KIA: 675 (VC/NVA)

PW: VC NVA
17 USMC 8 USMC
(2) CHIEU HOI 1 ROKMC

3 51ST ARVN
7 1ST RNG GRP
2 NPFF

18 ROKMC
DTN: 553 USMC
22 ROKMC

7 1ST RNG GRP
13 51ST ARVN
47 NPFF

308 039 USMC

PAGE SIX OS 6T 019 C O N F I D E N T I A L

396 ROKMC
1ST RNG GRP
6 51ST ARVN

CSWC: 13 USMC
7 ROKMC
1 51ST ARVN
Q KCS

GP-4

BT TOL: 041630Z/TE/CON: 35/MLD/4-2
041635Z/0000/1-1 3-1

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

R

1515Z JUL 69
1. 1ST MAR
2. 2ND MAR (COC)
3. 3RD MAR (COC)
4. 4TH MAR (COC)
5. 5TH MAR (COC)
6. 6TH MAR (COC)
7. 7TH MAR (COC)
8. 8TH MAR (COC)
9. 9TH MAR (COC)
10. 10TH MAR (COC)
11. 11TH MAR (COC)
12. 12TH MAR (COC)
13. 13TH MAR (COC)
14. 14TH MAR (COC)
15. 15TH MAR (COC)
16. 16TH MAR (COC)
17. 17TH MAR (COC)
18. 18TH MAR (COC)
19. 19TH MAR (COC)
20. 20TH MAR (COC)
21. 21TH MAR (COC)
22. 22TH MAR (COC)
23. 23TH MAR (COC)
24. 24TH MAR (COC)
25. 25TH MAR (COC)
26. 26TH MAR (COC)
27. 27TH MAR (COC)
28. 28TH MAR (COC)
29. 29TH MAR (COC)
30. 30TH MAR (COC)
31. 31TH MAR (COC)

TCR:04/1620Z/JUN69/VL/RD
CCN:178

PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 159 (241841H-042400H) JUL 1969 (C)
1. 1ST MAR (COC)
2. 2ND MAR (COC)
3. 3RD MAR (COC)
4. 4TH MAR (COC)
5. 5TH MAR (COC)
6. 6TH MAR (COC)
7. 7TH MAR (COC)
8. 8TH MAR (COC)
9. 9TH MAR (COC)
10. 10TH MAR (COC)
11. 11TH MAR (COC)
12. 12TH MAR (COC)
13. 13TH MAR (COC)
14. 14TH MAR (COC)
15. 15TH MAR (COC)
16. 16TH MAR (COC)
17. 17TH MAR (COC)
18. 18TH MAR (COC)
19. 19TH MAR (COC)
20. 20TH MAR (COC)
21. 21TH MAR (COC)
22. 22TH MAR (COC)
23. 23TH MAR (COC)
24. 24TH MAR (COC)
25. 25TH MAR (COC)
26. 26TH MAR (COC)
27. 27TH MAR (COC)
28. 28TH MAR (COC)
29. 29TH MAR (COC)
30. 30TH MAR (COC)
31. 31TH MAR (COC)

PAGE TWO DEPT 159 CONFIDENTIAL
1. 1ST MAR (COC)
2. 2ND MAR (COC)
3. 3RD MAR (COC)
4. 4TH MAR (COC)
5. 5TH MAR (COC)
6. 6TH MAR (COC)
7. 7TH MAR (COC)
8. 8TH MAR (COC)
9. 9TH MAR (COC)
10. 10TH MAR (COC)
11. 11TH MAR (COC)
12. 12TH MAR (COC)
13. 13TH MAR (COC)
14. 14TH MAR (COC)
15. 15TH MAR (COC)
16. 16TH MAR (COC)
17. 17TH MAR (COC)
18. 18TH MAR (COC)
19. 19TH MAR (COC)
20. 20TH MAR (COC)
21. 21TH MAR (COC)
22. 22TH MAR (COC)
23. 23TH MAR (COC)
24. 24TH MAR (COC)
25. 25TH MAR (COC)
26. 26TH MAR (COC)
27. 27TH MAR (COC)
28. 28TH MAR (COC)
29. 29TH MAR (COC)
30. 30TH MAR (COC)
31. 31TH MAR (COC)

1. 1ST MAR (COC)
2. 2ND MAR (COC)
3. 3RD MAR (COC)
4. 4TH MAR (COC)
5. 5TH MAR (COC)
6. 6TH MAR (COC)
7. 7TH MAR (COC)
8. 8TH MAR (COC)
9. 9TH MAR (COC)
10. 10TH MAR (COC)
11. 11TH MAR (COC)
12. 12TH MAR (COC)
13. 13TH MAR (COC)
14. 14TH MAR (COC)
15. 15TH MAR (COC)
16. 16TH MAR (COC)
17. 17TH MAR (COC)
18. 18TH MAR (COC)
19. 19TH MAR (COC)
20. 20TH MAR (COC)
21. 21TH MAR (COC)
22. 22TH MAR (COC)
23. 23TH MAR (COC)
24. 24TH MAR (COC)
25. 25TH MAR (COC)
26. 26TH MAR (COC)
27. 27TH MAR (COC)
28. 28TH MAR (COC)
29. 29TH MAR (COC)
30. 30TH MAR (COC)
31. 31TH MAR (COC)

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)





CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

ANY CCCCC
O P 042200Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
ZEN/SEVENTH MAR (COC)
ZEN/TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)

TOR: (5000Z/JUN69/W-2/G
COK: 207

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: GCS CUC

THE PIPESTONE CANYON STRIKE MR 00150 (050)MR 05433-1 JUL 69 (C)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATED CH

2. (C) SUM OF UMSH UNITS CUNT NHTH OF UP IS 11 ASSIGNED NO.

3. (C) EN CONTACTS.

4. (LE) 041920H, 6/27/69 CP 975530. REC'D 15 -20 AM-47 RND 3 2

RND. RND. REF'D FINE WLAARS. DIMMY CALLED ARMY. WILL CK AT 1ST LIGHT

4. (P) SIG EVENTS. NONE

5. (C) PLANS. CUNT PHASE 11 UPH PIPESTONE CANYON. 271 CUNT

SIC GUNS WESTERN GOING ISLAND.

6. (C) CUN LOSS.

NO PLANS.

PAGE TWO USST 0021 CONFIDENTIAL

REF: 30 USMC

1 USN

5 KCMC

6 51ST ARVN

3 1ST INF DIV

1 KCS

REF: EVAC

MINOR

258 USMC

03 USMC

2 USN

1 KCMC

20 KCMC

147 1ST BNG GPF

22 51ST ARVN

3 RPF

1 KCS

REF: 6 USMC

3 RPF

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67) V-

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE USGT #221 CONFIDENTIAL

111 ROKMC
9 1ST ROK GRP
25 51ST ARVN
1 ROKMC
17 USMC
(2) CHIEU HOI (USMC) 8 USMC
3 51ST ARVN
7 1ST ROK GRP
2 NPHF
13 ROKMC
JIN, 559 USMC
22 ROKMC
7 1ST GRP
13 51ST ROK GRP
47 NPHF
TAL: 141 USMC
196 ROKMC
3 1ST ROK GRP
6 51ST ARVN

PAGE FOUR USGT #221 CONFIDENTIAL

COM, 15 USMC
7 ROKMC
1 51ST ARVN
1 ACS

SP-4
B1
#021

(PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES)

CONFIDENTIAL





CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE USBY #22 C O N F I D E N T I A L

21 NSA 20 NSA

311 ROKMC

4 1ST RING GRP

45 51ST ARVN

TOTAL IN NVA, 555 (10 17A)

VC 17A

17 USMC 3 USMC

(2) DATED 1971 1 ROKMC

3 51ST ARVN

7 1ST RING GRP

2 NPFF

10 ROKMC

DEF 552 USMC

42 40KMC

7 1ST RING GRP

13 51ST ARVN

57 NPFF

100 141 USMC

125 ROKMC

3 1ST RING GRP

PAGE FOUR USBY #22 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6 51ST ARVN

CNO 13 USMC

1 ROKMC

1 51ST ARVN

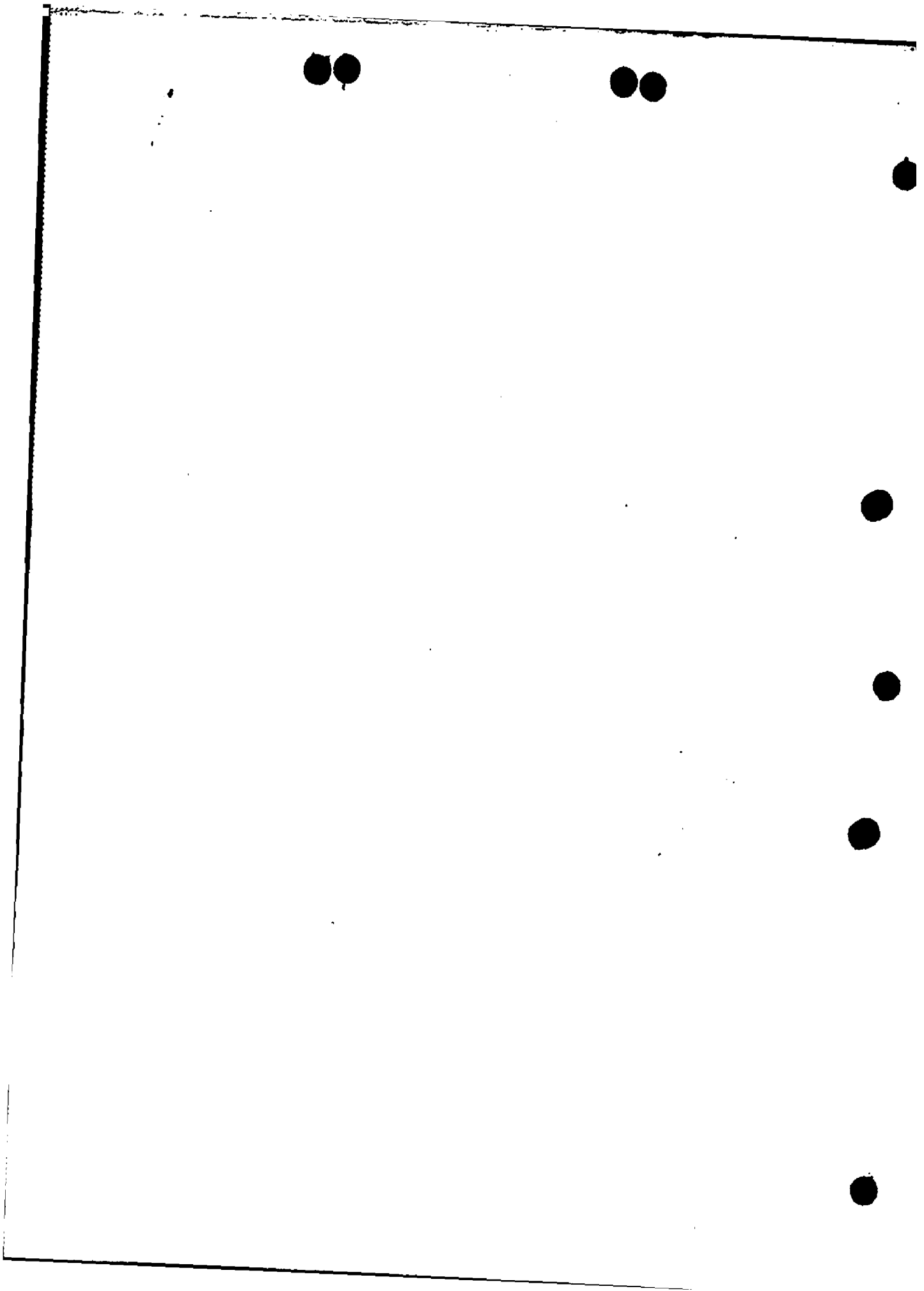
1 ACS

CPM

BT

(PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES)

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	<i>12</i>
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	<i>051200</i>
OP CHIEF	
ASST CPS	<i>MM</i>
TRNG	

S 3

3121,33

O P 051200Z JUL 69
 FM FIRST MAR
 TC CG FIRST MARDIV (COC)
 INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
 ZEN/ SEVENTH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOR: G-3 COC

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 162 (051201H-051800H) JUL 69 (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOC.

XO CP; AT979541

G CO; ATOUTTYP

F CO; AT977542

H CO; BT003531

1/51 CP; BT050582

1 CO; BT036579-BT036573

3 CO; BT030574-BT027565

4 CO; BT045580-BT047584-BT042577

3/51 & 4CO; BT037546 & BT020530

PAGE TWO 056T 023 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 CO; BT036548-BT044548

2 CO; NBT020543

3 CO; BT037540

1ST BN ROKMC CP; BT056535

1 CO; BT 056535

2 CO; BT068538

2 CO; BT046559

SP CO; BT054534

2 ND BN ROKMC CP; BT075516

5/2 ; BT065520

6/2; BT052516

7/2; BT085524

11/3; BT 091538

37TH RNG GRP; AT991579

PROV LND CL CO; BT 063533

2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. UNITS CONT ASSIGNED MISSIONS.

3. (C) EN CONTACTS.

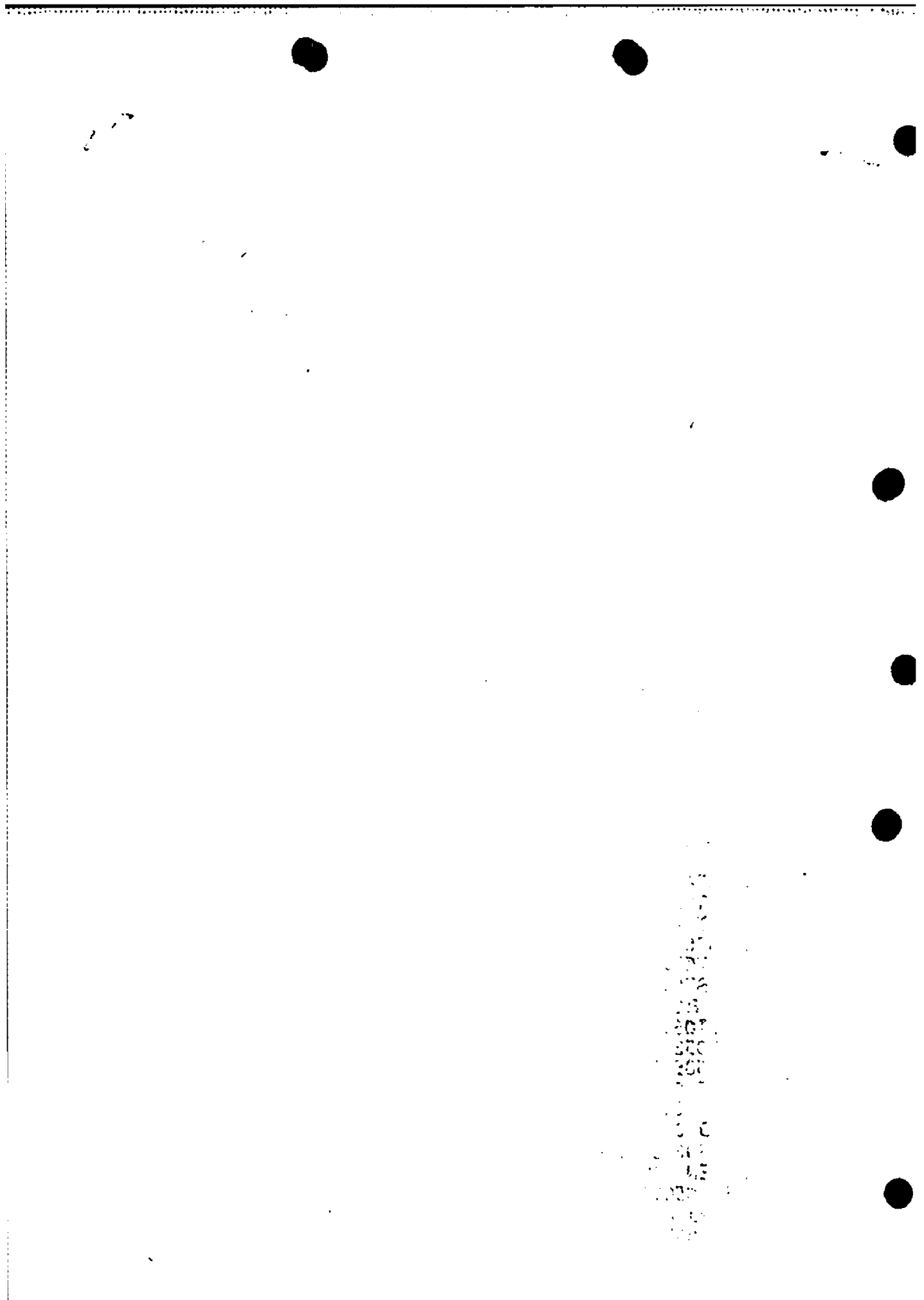
A. (LE) 050955H, F 2/1 CO S&C AT993542. FND ONE TRIP

FLARS AND ONE M-16 RND RIGGED AS AN SFD. DEST W/C-4.

B. (LE) 051040H, F 2/1 CO S&C AT994543. FND ONE M-26

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS6T 023 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SFD W/TW. DEST W/C-4.

(C) 051540H, G 2/1 CO S&C AT 959549. DET ONE SFD, BUTTER-FLY ROUND, RESULTING IN 2 USMC WIA (EVAC).

(D) 051635H, G 2/1 PLT CBT AT 957548. OBSO 2 VC FIRED M-79, S/A'S AND CALLED ARTY.

(E)(FOLLOW UP) 051635H, G 2/1 PLT CBT AT 957548. RESULTS WERE 6 VC KIA. (INCL 4 KBA)

(F) 051800H, PROV LND CL CO BT070530-BT072526-BT072540-BT075543. COR'D 651,567 SQ METERS OR 161 ACRES.

(G) AS OF 051800H, THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE REPORTED;

CMD POSTS:	1	
BUNKER CPLX:	101	
TUNNELS:	87	
BUNKERS:	1,710	
FIGHTING HOLES:	269	
TRENCH LINES:	3.246 M	
RICE:	118,156 LBS	
CORN:	1,857 LBS	
SALT:	60 LBS	
SFD'S FND: 237;	DET: 100;	TOTAL SFD'S: 337

PAGE FOUR OS6T 023 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. (7) SIG EVENTS. NONE

5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CANYON. UNITS ESTAB NIGHT DEF POS.

6. (CL) CUM LOSSES.

A. FRIENDLY

KIA: 36 USMC

1 USN

5 ROKMC

6 51ST ARVN

3 1ST RNG GRP

1 KCS

WIA: EVAC

294 USMC

2 USN

20 ROKMC

14 1ST RNG GRP

22 51ST ARVN

3 NPFF

1 KCS

NBC: 64 USMC

3 USN

MINOR

80 USMC

1 ROKMC

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (11/68)

12
JO
SU
13

16
15

17

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE OS6T 023 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. ENEMY VC NVA
42 USMC 202 USMC
25 KBS 80 KBA
311 ROKMC
4 1ST RNG GRP
22 51ST ARVN
TOTAL EN KIA; 689 (VC/NVA)
PW; VC NVA
17 USMC (2) CHIEU HOI 8 USMC
3 51ST ARVN 1 ROKMC
7 1ST RNG GRP
2 NPFF
18 ROKMC
DTN; 550 USMC
22 ROKMC
7 1ST RNG GRP
13 51ST ARVN
47 NPFF
1WC; 141 USMC
196 ROKMC

PAGE SIX OS6T 023 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3 1ST RNG GRP
6 51ST ARVN
CSWC; 13 USMC
7 ROKMC
1 51ST ARVN
1 KCS
GP-4
BT

RUQ:052100Z/11/00N:42/W=1/24/ 2/1
RUQ:0521054/0004/ 1/1 3/1

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

.....



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST CPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

S 3

051505

051505 JUL 69
 11 FORST MAR
 10 CG FIRST MARDIV (COC)
 1100 ZEN/TH T MAR (COLL)
 200/SEVENTH IAR (COC)
 200/TWENTY : XTH MAR (COC)
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPR: G-3 CO
 OPN PIPESTO. CANYON'S: TREP NR 163 (051801H-052400H) JUL 69 (C)
 1(C) UNIT L NO CH.
 01 (C) SUN OPNS. ESB NIGHT DEF POS AND COMMENCED DEF PAT/AMB.
 01 (C) EN CONTACTS.

051350H 2/1 SQU CBT A1959544 OBSD MOVEMENT AND
 HEARD NOISE THREW THREE M-26. SEARCHED AREA FD NEG SIGN OF EN CAS.
 1(C) SIG ENTS. NEG.
 1(C) PLN SUM. COND PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. PREP TO
 TO RW. AND BRNG REGZ CO FORWARD TO WESTERN G. NO.
 1(C) 1(C) CONT ASSIGNED MISSIONS.

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO OS6T 224 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. F. ENDLY

KIA: 5 USMC

1 US

3 RO MC

6 51 ARVN

3 IS RNG GRP

1 KC

WIA: VAC

MINOR

294 MC

80 USMC

2 US

1 ROKMC

20 R MC

14 1 RNG GRP

3 NP

1 KC

NBC: 5 USMC

3 US

B. E. PY VC

NVA

42 U MC

202 USMC

25 K

80 KBA

311 KMC

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS6T 024 C O N F I D E N T I A L

8 43 RNG

22 1 16 ARVN

TOTAL EN KIA: 689 (VC/NVA)

2

17 U C

NVA

(2) 1 CU HOI

8 USMC

3 51 ARVN

1 ROKMC

7 15 RNG

2 NP

18 R MC

DTN: 59 USMC

22 R MC

7 15 RNG

13 5 T ARVN

47 N F

141: 41 USMC

176: KMC

3 15 RNG

6 5 ARVN

PAGE FOUR OS6T 024 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC 13 USMC

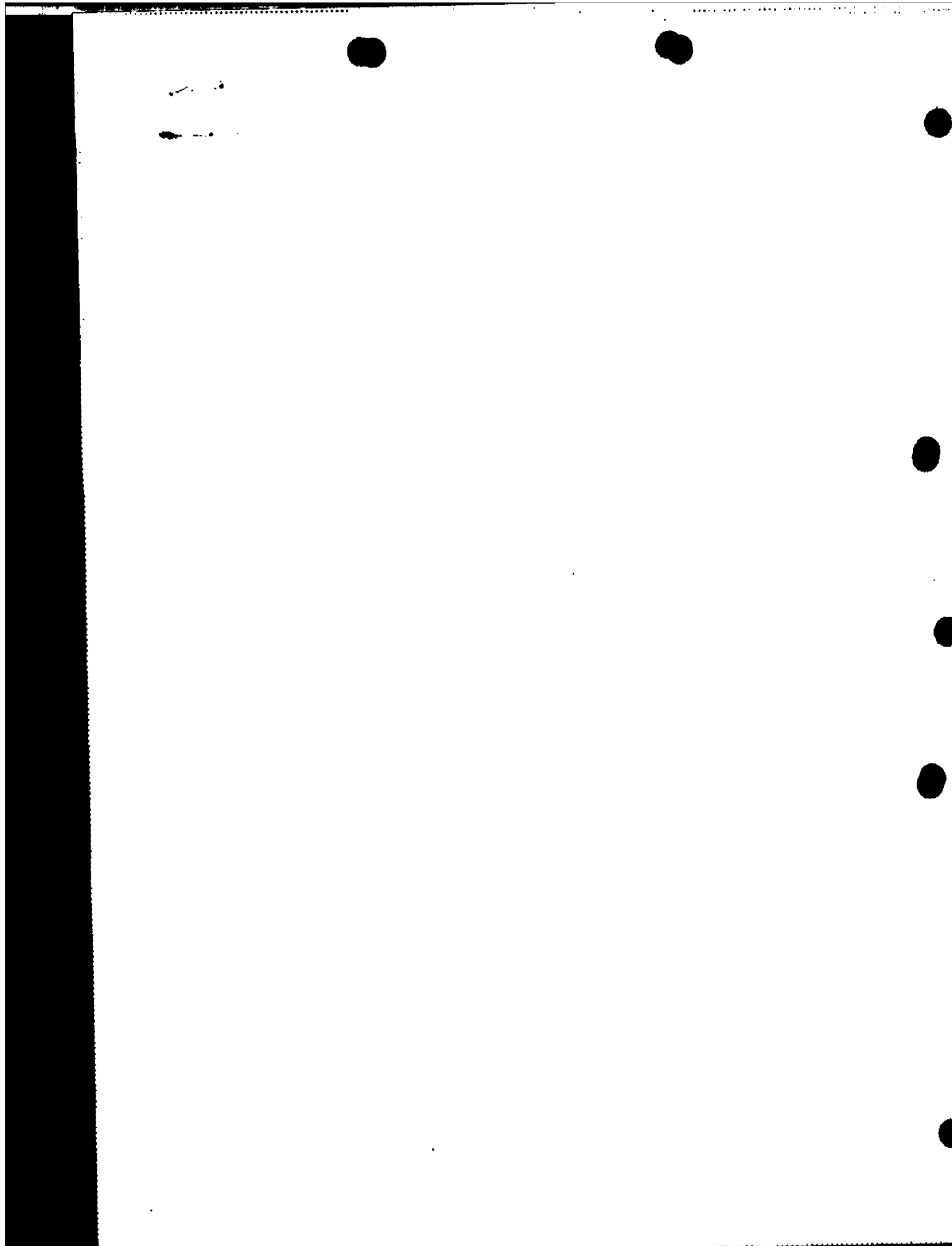
2 R MC

1 5 ARVN

1 KC

CONFIDENTIAL

ELC 2100/5 (11/68)



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	11
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	Ham
TREG	

53
52200
3121.33

0 P 05 200Z JUL 69
FM IR MAR
TO RST MARIDV (COC)
INFO 2 FIRST MAR (COLL)
ZEN SE NTH MAR (COC)
ZEN T Y SIXTH MAR (COC)
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR G COC

OPN P STONE CANYON SITREP NR164 (060701H-060605H) JUL 69 (C)
1. (U) NIT LOC. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. PREP FOR REHAB & FUTURE OPNS. IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. (U) IN CONTACTS. NONE
4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. 2/1 (..)
MOVES. REAR AND "E" CO RELOCATES FORWARD TO WESTERN GO 131
ISLAND. ALL OTHER UNITS CONT ASSIGNED MISSIONS.
6. (C) SUM LOSSES
AS FIRE DLY
KIA: 3 USMC

PAGE TWO 050T 025 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 USMC
2 ROKMC
3 513 RVN
3 151 F 3 GRP
1 KCI
VIA: ETC MINOR
296 USMC 80 USMC
2 USMC 1 ROKMC
20 ROKMC
14 307 NG GRP
3 NPTF
1 KCI
NRC: 65 USMC
3 USMC
8. ENEP VC NVA
42 USMC 202 USMC
25 KPA 80 KPA
3** LOK
4 151 F 3 GRP
42 ROKMC

CONFIDENTIAL





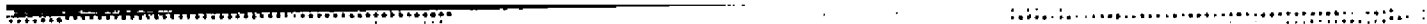
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS6T 025 C O N F I D E N T I A L
P1 VC NVA
1 USMC(2) CHIEU HOI 8 USMC
3 1ST ARVN
7 ST RNG GRP
2 PFF
1 ROKMC
0 559 USMC
2 ROKMC
7 ST RNG GRP
1 51ST ARVN
4 NPF
1 141 USMC
1 ROKMC
3 ST RNG GRP
6 51ST ARVN
2 025 USMC

FLC 2500/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRD	
S-3A	
FSCG	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	Hier
TRNG	

53

060450

312133

ZNY CCCCC
O P 060450Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
ZEN/SEVENTH MAR (COC)
ZEN/TWENTY SIXTH MAR (CO)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: G-3

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR #165 (060601H-061200H) JUL 69 (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

2/1 CP: BT 015625

F CO: AT 079541

F CO: AT 015625

G CO: PT 015625

H CO: RT 015625

1ST BN ROKMC CP: DIEN BAN

2 CO: BT 060534

3 CO: DIEN BAN

2ND BN 5TH CO: RT 060539

PAGE TWO CS6T #026 CONFIDENTIAL

2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. 2/1 "E" WAS HELI-LIFTER TO WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND AND 2/1 CP GRP, "F", "G", & "H" WERE HELI-LIFTED BACK TO 2/1 CBT BASE. 1ST BN ROKMC CP AND 3RD CO WERE HELI-LIFTER TO DIEN BAN AND ASSUMED OPCON 5TH CO 2ND BN KMC WHO MOVED TO E GO NOI.

3. (U) ENEMY CONTACTS. NONE

4. (C) SIG EVENTS. NONE

5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE III OF OPN PIPESTONE CANYON.

UNITS CONT MISSIONS ASSIGNED.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES.

A. FRIENDLY

KIA: 36 USMC

1 USN

5 ROKMC

6 51ST ARVN

3 1ST RNG GRP

1 KCS

WIA: EVAC

204 USMC

1 22 51ST ARVN

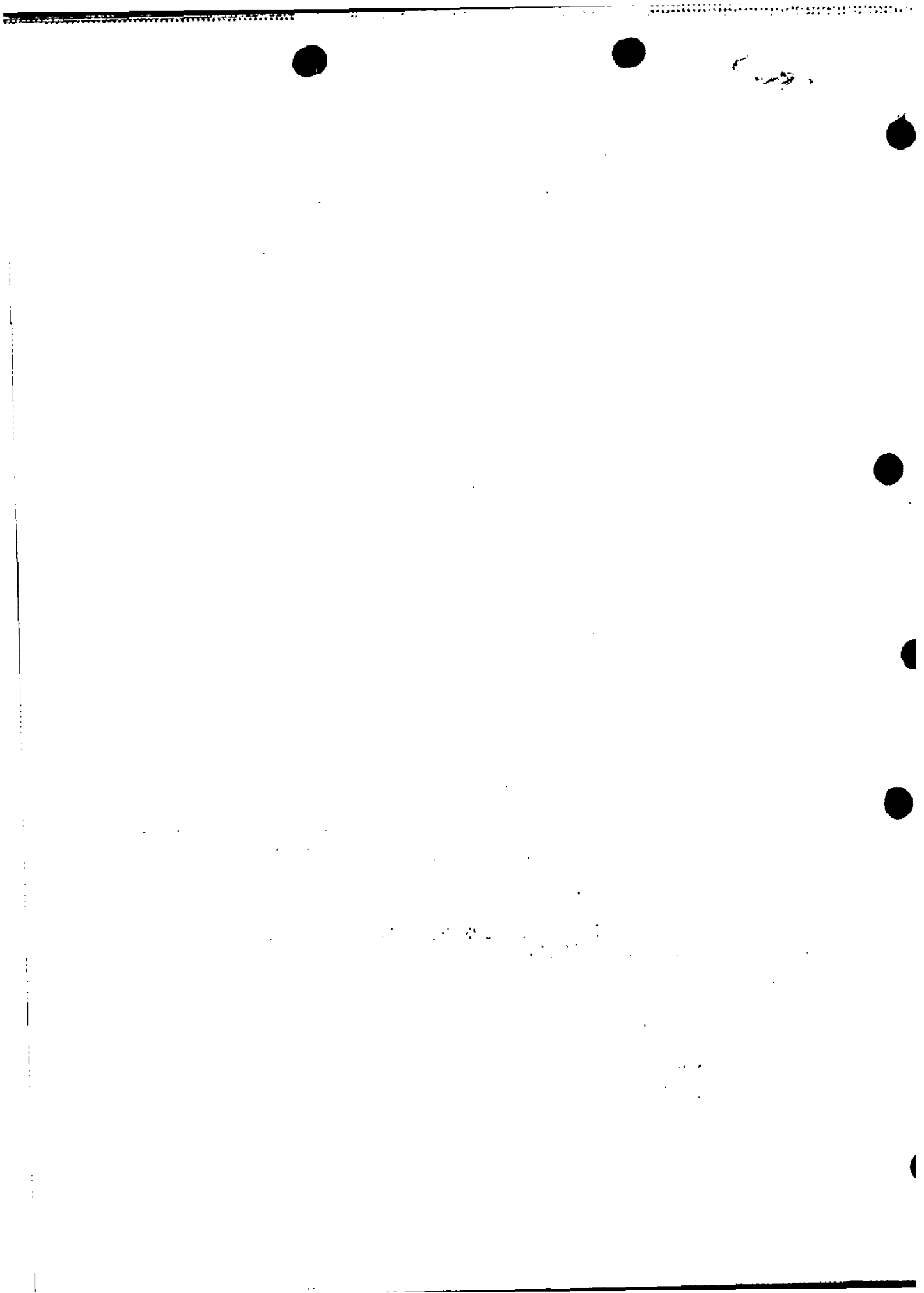
USN

MINOR

80 USMC

1 ROKMC

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS6T #026 C O N F I D E N T I A L

20 ROKMC

14 1ST RNG GRP

3 NPFF

1 KCS

NBC: 65 USMC

3 USN

A. FNEY: VC

NVA

42 USMC

202 USMC

25 KRA

80 KBA

311 ROKMC

4 1ST RNG GRP

25 51ST ARVN

TOTAL EN KIA: 689 (VC/NVA)

PW: VC

NVA

17 USMC

8 USMC

(2) CHIEU HOI (USMC) 1 ROKMC

7 1ST RNG GRP

2 NPFF

18 ROKMC

DTN: 550 USMC

PAGE FOUR OS6T #026 C O N F I D E N T I A L

22 ROKMC

7 1ST RNG GRP

13 51ST ARVN

47 NPFF

IWC: 141 USMC

196 ROKMC

3 1ST RNG GRP

6 51ST ARVN

CSWC: 13 USMC

7 ROKMC

1 51ST ARVN

1 KCS

GP-4

RT TOR: 0618206/PT/CON: 55/MLD/1-2

#026 0618256/OUT/1-1 3-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRB	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	He
TRNG	

53
061100
3121.33

0 P 061100Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
ZEN/SEVENTH MAR (COC)
ZEN/TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: G-3 COC

OPM PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR #0166 & (061201H-061800H) JUL 69 (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOC:

F/2/1: AT 978541

1/51 CP: BT 050580

1 CO: BT 036579

3 CO: BT 030574

4 CO: AT 045580

3/51 CP: AT 037546

1 CO: AT 036549

2 CO: BT 020542

3 CO: BT 038540

PAGE TWO NS6T #027 CONFIDENTIAL

4 CO: BT 037546

1ST CO ROKMC: BT 057535

2ND CO ROKMC: BT 068539

5TH CO ROKMC: BT 059539

2ND BN ROKMC: BT 075516

6/2: AT 061528

7/2: AT 075525

11/3: AT 091538

PROV LND CL CO: BT 063533

37TH RNG GRP: AT 991579

2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. ALL UNITS CONT PHASE III W/O INCIDENT.

3. (C) EN CONTACTS.

A. 061800H. PROV LND CL CO BT 070530-BT 072526-BT 054527-BT 054522

CLEARFD 744.648 SQ METERS.

B. AS OF 061800H TO FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE REPORTED:

CMD POSTS: 1

BUNKER CPLX: 101

TUNNELS: 87

PUNKERS: 1,724

FIGHTING HOLE: 269

TRENCH LINES: 3,246 METERS

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS6T 0#27 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RICE: 118,156 LBS

CCRN: 1,857 LBS

SALT: 60 LBS

SFD'S FD: 237 DET: 100 TOTAL: 337

4. (U) SIG EVENTS, NONE

5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. ESTABLISH
NIGHT DEF POS AND COMMENCE NIGHT DEF ACTS.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES.

KIA: 36 USMC

1 USN

5 ROKMC

6 51ST ARVN

3 1ST RNG GRP

1 KCS

WIA: EVAC

MINOR

294 USMC

80 USMC

22 51ST ARVN 1 ROKMC

2 USN

PAGE FOUR OS6T #027 C O N F I D E N T I A L

20 ROKMC

14 1ST RNG GRP

3 NPFF

1 KCS

NBC: 65 USMC

3 USN

R. ENEMY: VC

NVA

42 USMC

202 USMC

25 KBA

80 KBA

311 ROKMC

4 1ST RNG GRP

25 51ST ARVN

TOTAL EN KIA: 689 (VC/NVA)

PW: VC

NVA

17 USMC (2) CHIEU HOI 8 USMC

3 51ST ARVN

1 ROKMC

7 1ST RNG GRP

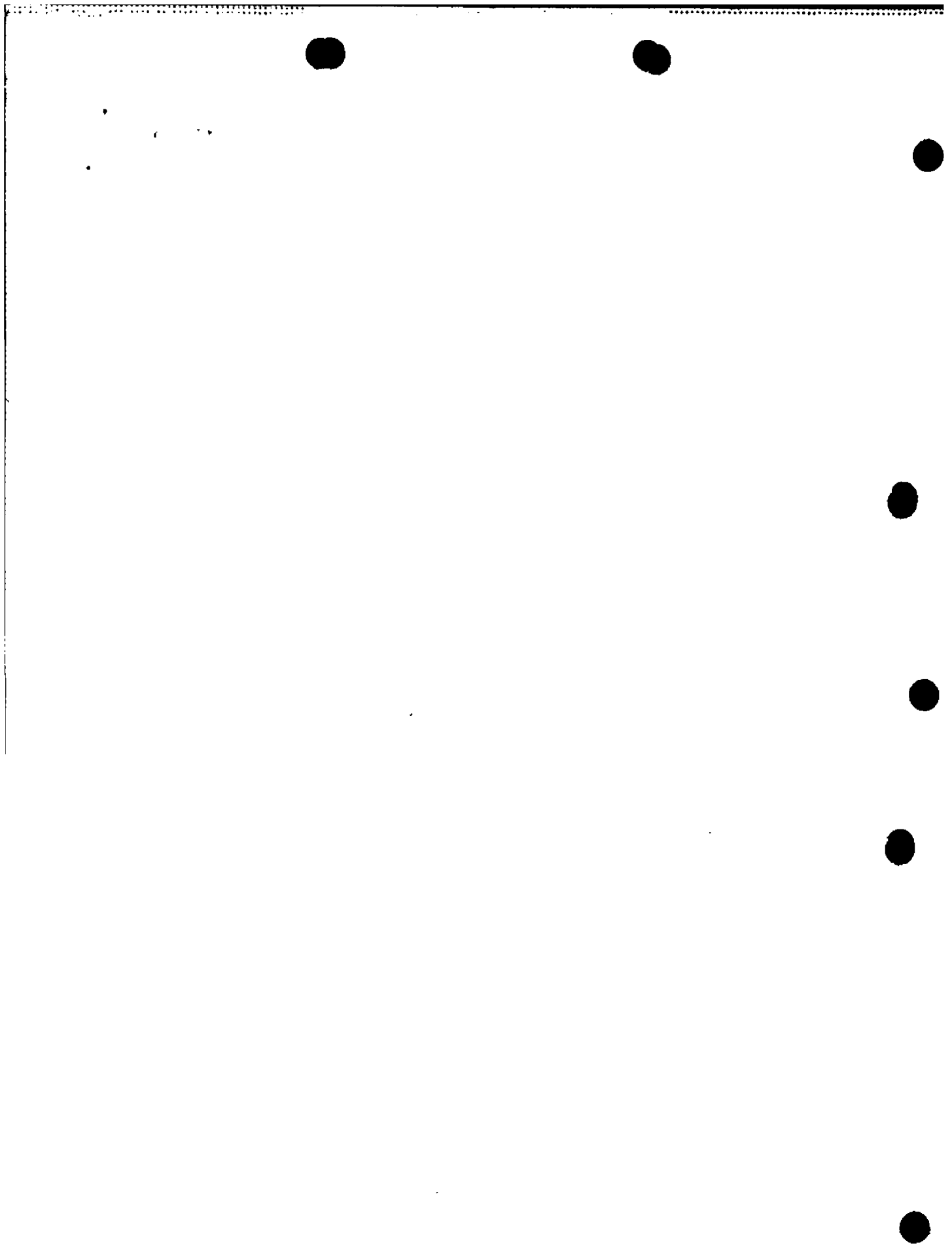
2 NPFF

18 ROKMC

DTN: 559 USMC

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE OS6T #027 C O N F I D E N T I A L

22 ROKMC
7 1ST RNG GRP
13 51ST ARVN
47 NPFF

HWC: 141 USMC
196 ROKMC
3 1ST RNG GRP
6 51ST ARVN

CSWC: 13 USMC
7 ROKMC
1 51ST ARVN
1 KCS

GP-4
BT
#027

3081061505/PT/DIV-00UR-1/1 3/1 W-1 MF

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	<i>Adm</i>
TRNG	

UNCLASSIFIED

S3
61500
3121.33

ZNY CCCCC
O P 061500Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
ZEN/SEVENTH MAR (COC)
ZEN/TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOR: G-3 COC

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR #0167 (061801H-062400H) JUL 69 (C)

1. (U) UNITS LOC. NO CH.

2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF POS AND CONDUCT PATROLS/
AMBUSHES.

3. (C) EN CONTACTS.

A. (LE) 061120H, 7TH CO KMC CO S&C BT 077545 OBS FIVE VC.
FIRED S/A. CHECKED AREA, FD THREE VC KIA, 7 ONE M-16.

4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NONE.

5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE III. OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. E/2/1 PREP
TO PROVIDE SECTY FOR PROV LND CL CO.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES.

PAGE TWO QS6T #029, C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. FIRENDLY

KIA: 36 USMC

1 USN

5 ROKMC

6 51ST ARVN

3 1ST RNG GRP

1 KVS

WIA: EVAC

294 USMC

22 51ST ARVN

2 USN

20 ROKMC

14 1ST RNG GRP

3 NPFF

1 KCS

NBC: 45 USMC

3 USN

B. ENEMY: VC

42 USMC

25 K9A

MINOR

80 USMC

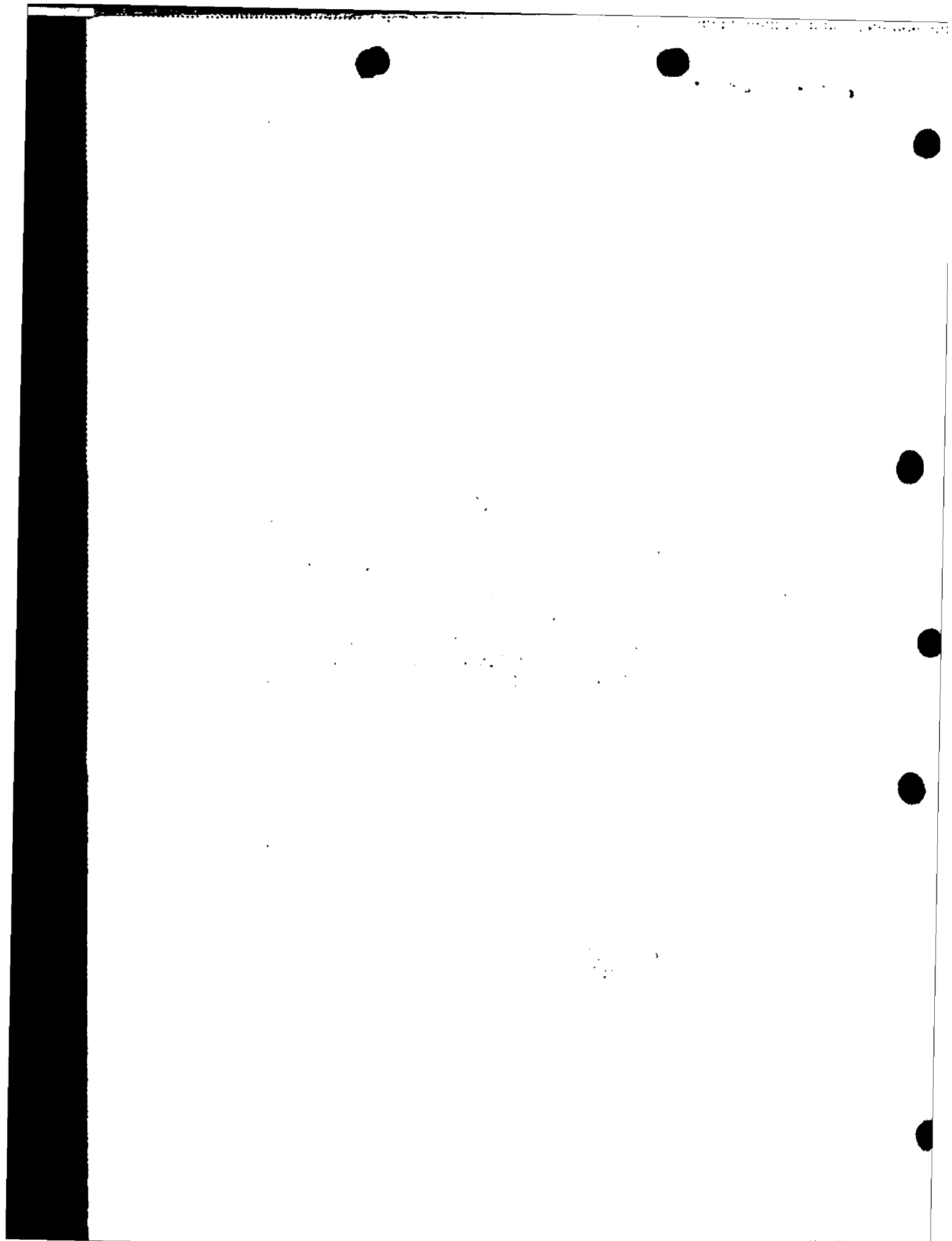
1 ROKMC

NVA

202 USMC

80 KBA

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS6T #029 C O N F I D E N T I A L

314 ROKMC

4 1ST RING GRP

25 51ST ARVN

TOTAL EN KIA: 692 VC/NVA

PW: VC

NVA

17 USMC (2) CHIEU HOI 8 USMC

3 51ST ARVN

1 ROKMC

7 1ST RING GRP

2 NPFF

18 ROKMC

DTN: 559 USMC

22 ROKMC

71ST RING GRP

13 51ST ARVN

47 NPFF

IWC: 141 USMC

197 ROKMC

3 1ST RING GRP

6 51ST ARVN

CSWC: 13 USMC

PAGE FOUR OS6T #029 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7 ROKMC

1 51ST ARVN

1 KCS

GP-4

RT

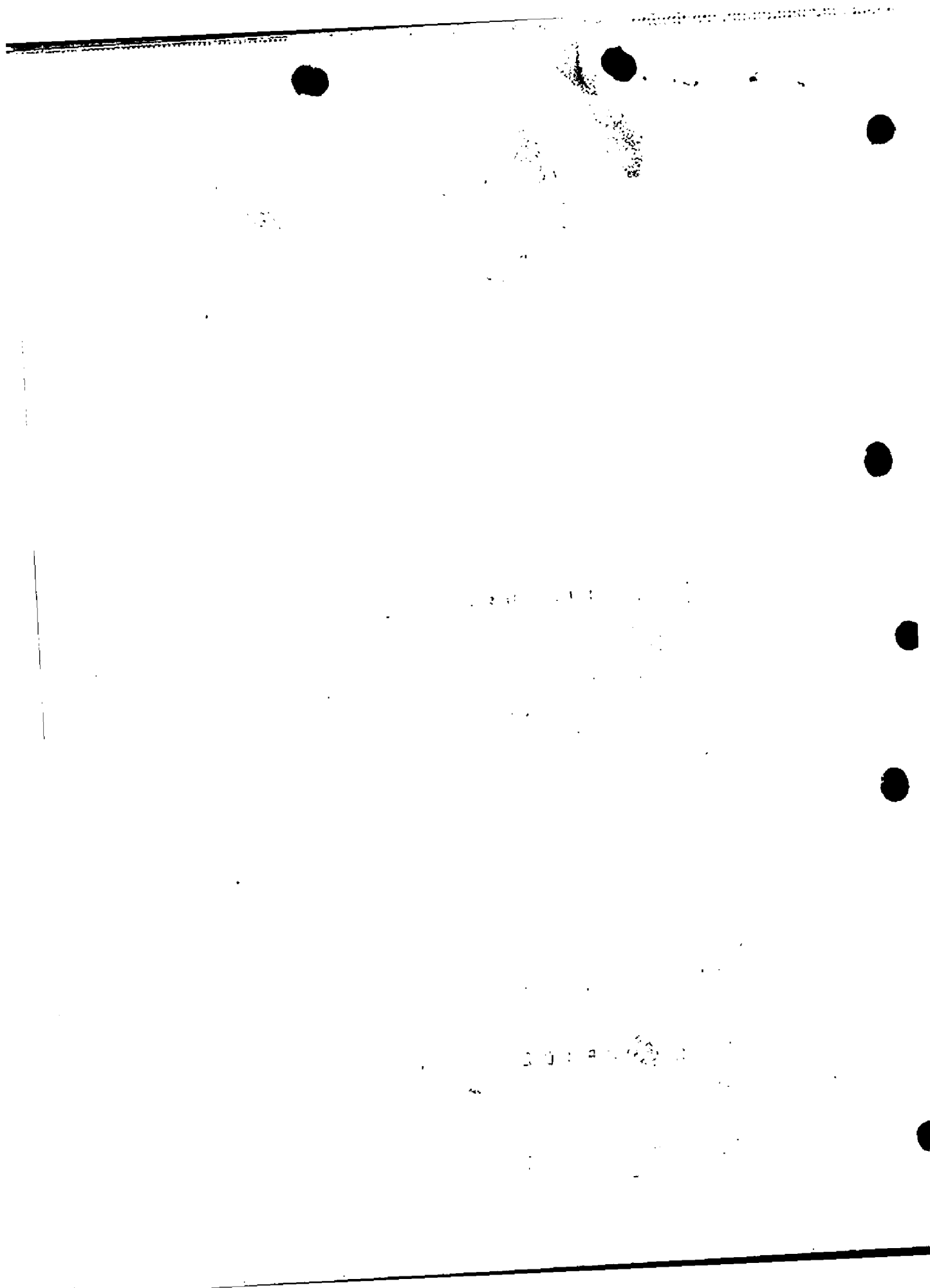
#029

TOR: 061815/0000 54/11/1-2

061820/0000/1-1 3-1

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)



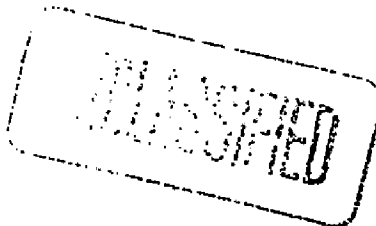
NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY <i>J. L. REILLY</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>L. L. LEVY</i>		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
TE 07 JUL 1969	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
	<i>462045</i>	ACTION			0000	
		INFO				PTTP
						ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: FIRST MAR
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV (COC)

INFO: FIRST MAR (COEL)
SEVENTH MAR (COO)
TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)



BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: G-3

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 168 (070001H-070600H) JUL 69 (C)

1. (U) UNIT LOC. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF EPNS. UNITS CON'T NIGHT DEF OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. (U) EN CONTACTS. NONE.
4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NONE.
5. (C) PLANS. CON'T PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. *E* 2/1
PROVIDES SCTY FOR PROV LND CL CO.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES.

A. FRIENDLY

KIA:

36 USMC

1 USN

5 ROKMC

6 51ST ARVN

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
TE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

3 1ST RING GRP

1 KCS

WIA:

EVAC

MINOR

294 USMC

80 USMC

22 51ST ARVN

1 ROKMC

2 USN

20 ROKMC

14 1ST RING GRP

3 NPFF

1 KCS

NBC:

65 USMC

3 USN

B. ENEMY:

VC

NVA

42 USMC

202 USMC

25 KBA

80 KBA

314 ROKMC

4 1ST RING GRP

25 2251ST ARVN

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) 5/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
ATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

TOTAL EN KIA:

692 (VC/NVA)

FW:

VC

NVA

17 USMC (2) CHIEU HOI

8 USMC

3 51ST ARVN

1 ROKMC

7 1ST RNG GRP

2 NPFF

18 ROKMC

DTM:

559 USMC

22 ROKMC

7 1ST RNG GRP

13 51ST ARVN

47 NPFF

INC:

141 USMC

197 ROKMC

3 1ST RNG GRP

6 51ST ARVN

CSWC:

13 USMC

7 ROKMC

1 51ST ARVN

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

1 ACS

GP-4

BT

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

CONFIDENTIAL

S3
070400

070400Z JUL 69
1 PNFCST MAR
1 CG FIRST MARDIV (COC)
10 ZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
ZEN/ SEVENTH MAR (COC)
ZEN/TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)

BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOR; G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 169 (070601H-071200H) JUL 69 (C)
T. (U) UNIT LOC. NO CH.
Z. (C) SUM OF OPNS. ONE PLT OF "E" CO 2/1 WAS HELILFTED TO PROV
LND CLR CO CP AND COMMENCED MOVE TO W GO NOI ISLAND.
3. (U) EN CONTACTS. NONE
4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NONE
E. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. UNITS CONT
CONT MISSIONS ASSIGNED.
F. (C) SUM LOSSES.
A. FRIENDLY
KIA. : 36 USMC

PAGE TWO 056T 030 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 USN
5 ROKMC
6 51ST ARVN
3 1ST RNG GRP
1 KCS
WIA; EVAC MINOR
294 USMC 80 USMC
220 51ST ARVN 1 ROKMC
SN
20 ROKMC
14 1ST RNG GRP
3 NPFF
1 KCS
NBC; 65 USMC
3 USN
B. ENEMY : VC NVA
42 SUCMC 202 USMC
25 KBA 80 KBA
314 ROKMC
4 1ST RNG GRP

UNCLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

1

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE OS61 037C U N F I D E N T I A L

25 51 ST ARVN

TOTAL FN KI; 692 (VC/NVA)

PR; VC NVA

17 USMC(2) CHIEU HOI 8 USMC

3 51ST ARVN 1 ROKMC

7 1ST RING GRP

2 NPFF

18 ROKMC

DTN; 559 USMC

22 ROKMC

7 71ST RING GRP

13 51ST ARVN

47 NPFF

SWC; 141 USMC

197 ROKMC

3 1ST RING GRP

6 51ST ARVN

CSWC; 13 USMC

7 ROKMC

1 51ST ARVN

1 KCS

GP-4

RT

20d/079400/TF/CGN 57 K-1 LA

20d/0700405/TF/2/1 DIV COBR/1/1 3/1

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

1947

1947

1947

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	<i>11</i>
AIRD	
S-3A	<i>800</i>
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	<i>1100</i>
TRNG	

3121.33

S3

071030

ZNY CCCCC
O P 071030Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MAR DIV (COC)
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)
BT

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 170 (071201H-071800H) JUL 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOC
2/2/1: AT978542
PROV LNO CL CO: AT978542
1/51 CP: BT352582
1 CO: BT336579
3 CO: BT331573
4 CO: BT346583
3/51 CP: BT337546
1 CO: BT336549
2 CO: BT323542

PAGE TWO 056T 034 CONFIDENTIAL

3 CO: BT338542
4 CO: BT337546
1ST CO, 1ST BN ROKMC: BT356535
AND CL, 1ST BN ROKMC: BT355539
TH CO, 2ND BN ROKMC: BT355539
2ND BN ROKMC: BT375516
6TH CO: BT361528
7TH CO: BT391528
11TH CO: BT391538
37TH REGT: AT991579
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. E 2/1 PROVIDED SET FOR PROV LNO CL CO
WHILE MOVING TO 2/1 CP. ALL OTHER UNITS CONT ASSIGNED MISSION
W/O INCIDENT.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS.

A. AS OF 071800H THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE REPORTED:
CND POSTS: 1
BUNKER CPLX: 141
TUNNELS: 87
BUNKERS: 1,724
FIGHTING HOLES: 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CO. 101
CO. 102
CO. 103
CO. 104

CO. 105

CO. 106

CO. 107

CO. 108

CO. 109

CO. 110

CO. 111

CO. 112

CO. 113

CO. 114

CO. 115

CO. 116

CO. 117

CO. 118

CO. 119

CO. 120

CO. 121

CO. 122

CO. 123

CO. 124

CO. 125

CO. 126

CO. 127

CO. 128

CO. 129

CO. 130

CO. 131

CO. 132

CO. 133

CO. 134

CO. 135

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE 056T 034 CONFIDENTIAL

TRENCH LINE: 3,246 METERS

RICE CAPTURED: 118,156 LBS

CORIN CAPTURED: 1,857 LBS

SALT CAPTURED: 60 LBS

SFD'S FD: 237; DET: 100; TOTAL SFD'S: 337

4. (U) SIG EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: CONT PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. UNITS

ESTABLISH NIGHT DEF POS AND COMMENCE 1GHT DEF PAT/AMB.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES.

4. FRIENDLY

KIA: 36 USMC

1 USN

5 ROKMC

6 51ST ARVN

3 1ST RNG GRP

1 KCS

MIA: EVAC

MINOR

294 USMC

60 USMC

22 51ST ARVN

1 ROKMC

2 USN

PAGE FOUR 056T 034 CONFIDENTIAL

20 ROKMC

14 1ST RNG GRP

3 NPFF

1 KCS

NBC: 65 USMC

3 USN

ENEMY VC

NVA

42 USMC

202 USMC

25 KBA

60 KBA

314 ROKMC

4 1ST RNG GRP

25 51ST ARVN

TOTAL EN KIA: 692 (VC/NVA)

PW: VC

NVA

17 USMC (2) CHIEU HOI

6 USMC

3 51ST ARVN

1 ROKMC

7 1ST RNG GRP

2 NPFF

18 ROKMC

DTN: 559 USMC

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE USBI 034 C O N F I D E N T I A L

22 ROKMC

7 1ST RING GRP

13 51ST ARVN

47 NPFF

IWC: 141 USMC

197 ROKMC

3 1ST RING GRP

6 51ST ARVN

CSNC: 13 USMC

7 ROKMC

1 51ST ARVN

1 KCS

GP-4

BT

FOR: 071515/TT/CCN: 60/M/D/2

0715206/CCN/2.1 1-1

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
REPT. CFS	
TRAG	

53
71525
312133

ZNY CCCCC
O P 071525Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV (COG)
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COG)
TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COG)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: 53 COG
OPN PIPESTONE CANNON SITREP NR 171 (001501H-072400H) JUL 69 (C)

1. (U) UNIT LOC. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. ESB NIGHT DEF POS & COMMENCED NIGHT PATROLLING & AMBUSHES.
3. (U) EN CONTACTS. NONE.
4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NONE.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT. PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANNON. CONT. PROVIDING SETP FOR PROV LNO CL CU. ALL OTHER UNITS CONT. ASSIGNED MISSIONS.
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES.
7. FRIENDLY

PAGE TWO DS6T 037 **CONFIDENTIAL**

KIA: 36 USMC

1 USN
5 ROKMC
6 51ST ARVN
3 1ST RNG GRP
1 KCS

MIA: EVAC MINOR
294 USMC 80 USMC
22 51ST ARVN 1 ROKMC
2 USN
20 ROKMC
14 1ST RNG GRP

3 NPFF
1 KCS

NBC: 65 USMC
3 USN

ENEMY VC NVA
42 USMC 202 USMC
25 KBA 80 KBA
314 ROKMC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 0367 037 **CONFIDENTIAL**

4 1ST RING GRP
25 51ST ARVN
TOTAL ENEMY KIA: 692 (VC/NVA)
PW: VC NVA
17 USMC (2) CHIEU HOI 18 USMC
3 51ST ARVN 1 ROKMC
7 1ST RING GRP
2 NPFF
18 ROKMC
DTN: 559 USMC
22 ROKMC
7 1ST RING GRP
13 51ST ARVN
47 NPFF
IWC: 141 USMC
197 ROKMC
3 1ST RING GRP
6 51ST ARVN
CUWC: 13 USMC
7 ROKMC
1 51ST ARVN
1 KCS

GP-4
BT

TOR: 0805004/TS/00H 64/MB/H-2
TOD: 0805004/TS/2-1
0805054/00UB/1-1 3-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIRD	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

S3
072200
3121.33

ZNY CCCCC
O P 072200Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MAR DIV (COC)
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR (C.L.L.)
ZEN/SEVENTH MAR (COC)
ZEN/TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: G-3 COE

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR #0172 (080001H-080600H) JUL 69 (C)

1. (U) UNIT LOC. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. ALL UNITS CONT. NIGHT DEF POS IN ASSIGNED ZONES OF ACTION.
3. (U) EN CONTACT. NONE.
4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NONE.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. COMMENCE LND CL OPN OF WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. E/Z 71 CONT TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR PROVVD CL CO.
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES.
- A. FRIENDLY

PAGE TWO OS6T #037 CONFIDENTIAL

KIA: 36 USMC

1 USN

5 ROIMC

6 51ST ARVN

3 1ST RNG GRP

1 KCS

WIA: EVAC

MINOR

294 USMC

80 USMC

22 51ST ARVN

1 ROKMC

2 USN

20 ROKMC

14 1ST RNG GRP

3 NPFF

1 KCS

NBC: 65 USMC

B. ENEMY VC

42 USMC

NVA

202 USMC

25 KBA

80 KBA

314 ROKMC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 0567 #037 CONFIDENTIAL

4 1ST RING GRP
25 551ST ARVN
TOTAL EN KIA: 692 (VC/NVA)
PW: VC NVA
17 USMC (2) CHIEU HOI 8 USMC
3 51ST ARVN 1 ROKMC
7 1ST RING GRP
2 NPFF
18 ROKMC
DTN: 559 USMC
22 ROKMC
7 1ST RING GRP
13 51ST ARVN
47 NPFF
IWC: 141 USMC
197 ROKMC
3 1ST RING GRP
6 51ST ARVN
ESWC: 13 USMC

PAGE FOUR 0565 #037 CONFIDENTIAL

7 ROKMC
1 51ST ARVN
1 KCS

SP-4
BT TOR: 080530Z/TT/CON: 55/MLD/2
#037R0D: 080530Z/TT/2-1
080535Z/0002/1-1 3-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	12
AIRD	
S-3A	80
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST CFS	110
TRNG	

53

080425

315133

ZNY CCCCC
O P 080425Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFOZEN/FIRST MAR (COLL)
ZEN/SEVENTH MAR (COC)
ZEN/TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: G-3 COC

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR173 (080601H-081200H) JUL 69 (C)

1. (U) UNIT LOC. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. ALL UNITS CONT MISSIONS ASSIGNED.
3. (U) EN CONTACT. NONE
4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. UNITS CONT MISSIONS ASSIGNED.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES.

A. FRIENDLY

KIA: 36 USMC

1 USN

PAGE TWO 0806T 038 CONFIDENTIAL

5 ROKMC

6 51ST ARVN

3 1ST RNG GRP

1 KCS

WIA: EVAC

MINOR

294 USMC

80 USMC

22 51ST ARVN

1 ROKMC

2 USN

20 ROKMC

14 1ST RNG GRP

3 NPFF

1 KCS

NBC: 65 USMC

3 USN

8. ENEMY: VC

NVA

42 USMC

20 USMC

25 KBA

80 KBA

314 ROKMC

4 1ST RNG GRP

25 51ST ARVN

CONFIDENTIAL



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 056T 038 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TOTAL EN KIA; 692 (VC/NVA)

PW; VC NVA

17 USMC (2) CHIEU HOI 8 USMC

3 51ST ARVN 1 RC C

7 1ST RING GRP

2 NPFF

18 ROKMC

DTN; 539 USMC

22 ROKMC

7 1ST RING GRP

13 51ST ARVN

47 NPFF

IWC; 141 USMC

197 ROKMC

3 1ST RING GRPM

6 51ST ARVN

CSWC; 13 USMC

7 ROKMC

1 51ST ARVN

1 KCS

GP-4

BT TOR: 080545Z/TE/COM: 66/MLD/W-2

TOD: 080545Z/TE/2-1

080550Z/COM/1-1 3-1

CONFIDENTIAL

652

200

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	12
AIR0	
S-3A	Set
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST CIS	None
Trig	

53
81030
3121.33

OP 081030Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV(COC)
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: S-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 174 (081031H-081030H) JUL 69 (C)
E/C: UNIT LOC.
E/C: AT 978542
PROV LND CL CO: ATAT 978542

4/51 CP: AT992578
1 CO: BT033577
3 CO: AT983582
4 CO: BT012568
3/51 CP: BT037546
1 CO: BT036548
2 CO: BT020546

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 0069 **CONFIDENTIAL**

3 CO: BT037540
4 CO: BT018531
2ND BN ROKMC: BT075516
1ST CO: BT057535
2ND CO: BT068539
5TH CO: BT 059539
6TH CO: BT061528
7TH CO: BT075528
11TH CO: BT091538
37TH RNG: AT091579

2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. FIRST MAR CMD GRP "A" COMPLETED MOVE
TO FIRST MAR CBT BASE VIC VIC(AT 992678). E/C/I PROVIDE SCTY NOR
PROV LND CL CO W/O INCIDENT. 4/51 ARVN'S REPLACED THE 1/51
ARVN'S VIC(BT 052582).
3. (U) EN CONTACTS. NONE
4. (U) SIG EVENTS. (NONE)
5. (C) PLANS CONT PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. ESTABLISHED
NIGHT DEF POS AND COMMENCE NIGHT PAT /ANG.
6. (C) :C/O LOSS.
A. FRIENDLY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

GE THREE 0069 056T C O N F I D E N T I A L

KIA: 36 70:

1 USN

5 ROKMC

6 51ST ARVN

6 51ST ARVN

3 1ST RING GRP

1 KCS

WIA: EVAC MINOR

294 USMC 80 USMC

22 51ST ARVN 1 ROKMC

2 USN

20 ROKMC

14 1ST RING GRP

3 NPFF

1 KCS

NSC: 65 USMC

3 USN

30 ENEMY: VC

42 USMC

202 USMC

25 KBA

80 KBA

314 ROKMC

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR 0069 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4 1ST RING GRP

25 51ST ARVN

TOTAL EN KIA: 69) (VC//NVA)

PW: VC

P

V

NVA

17 USMC (2) CHIEU HOI

8 USMC

1 ROKMC

3 51ST ARVN

7 1ST RING GRP

2 NPFF

L 18 ROKMC

DTN: 559 USMC

22 ROKMC

7 1ST RING GRP

P 13 51ST ARVN

47 NPFF

WIC: 141 USMC

197 ROKMC

3 1ST RING GRP

6 51ST ARVN

CSYC: 13 USMC

7 ROKMC

1 51ST ARVN

1 KCS

6-4

FOY/001520/TL-DIE 2/1 30/1 11-3 MF

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	12
AIR0	
S-3A	Self
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST CPS	mm
TRNG	

3121.33

S 3
081530

UNCLASSIFIED

277 00000
O P 001500Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MAR DIV (COC)
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: S-3 COC
OPN PISTONE CANYON STRIP NR 170 (001001H-001400H) JUL 69
1. (C) UNIT LOC. NO. ON EXEC-1:
2. (C) ON ROMNO: 0008310
3. (C) SUB OF 0000: UNITS ESTABLISHED W/IN DEF POS. 3714
4. TERMINATED PARTICIPATION IN OP. PISTONE CANYON:
5. (C) ON CONTACTS: NONE
6. (C) SIG. EVENTS: NONE
7. (C) CLAS. COM. PISTONE CANYON PISTONE CANYON
8. (C) ON CONTACTS: NONE
9. (C) ON CONTACTS: NONE
10. (C) ON CONTACTS: NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (11/68)



CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO 0073 056T C O N F I D E N T I A L

KIA: 36 USMC

1 USN

5 ROKMC

6 1ST ARVN

3 1ST RING GRP

1 KCS

EVAC MINOR

294 USMC

83 USMC

22 1ST ARVN

1 ROKMC

2 USN

20 ROKMC

14 1ST RING GRP

3 BPF

1 KCS

55 USMC

3 USN

ENEMY: VC

NVA

42 USMC

202 USMC

25 KBA

80 KBA

314 ROKMC

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 0070 056T C O N F I D E N T I A L

P 4 1ST RING GRP

25 1ST ARVN

TOTAL EN KIA: 692 (VC/NVA)

PW: VC

NVA

17 USMC(2) CHIEU NOI 8 USMC

3 1ST ARVN

1 ROKMC

7 1ST RING GRP

2 NPF

18 ROKMC

559 USMC

22 ROKMC

7 1ST RING GRP

13 1ST ARVN

47 NPF

141 USMC

197 ROKMC

3 1ST RING GRP

6 1ST ARVN

CSMC: 13 USMC

7 ROKMC

1 1ST ARVN

1 KCS

GP-4

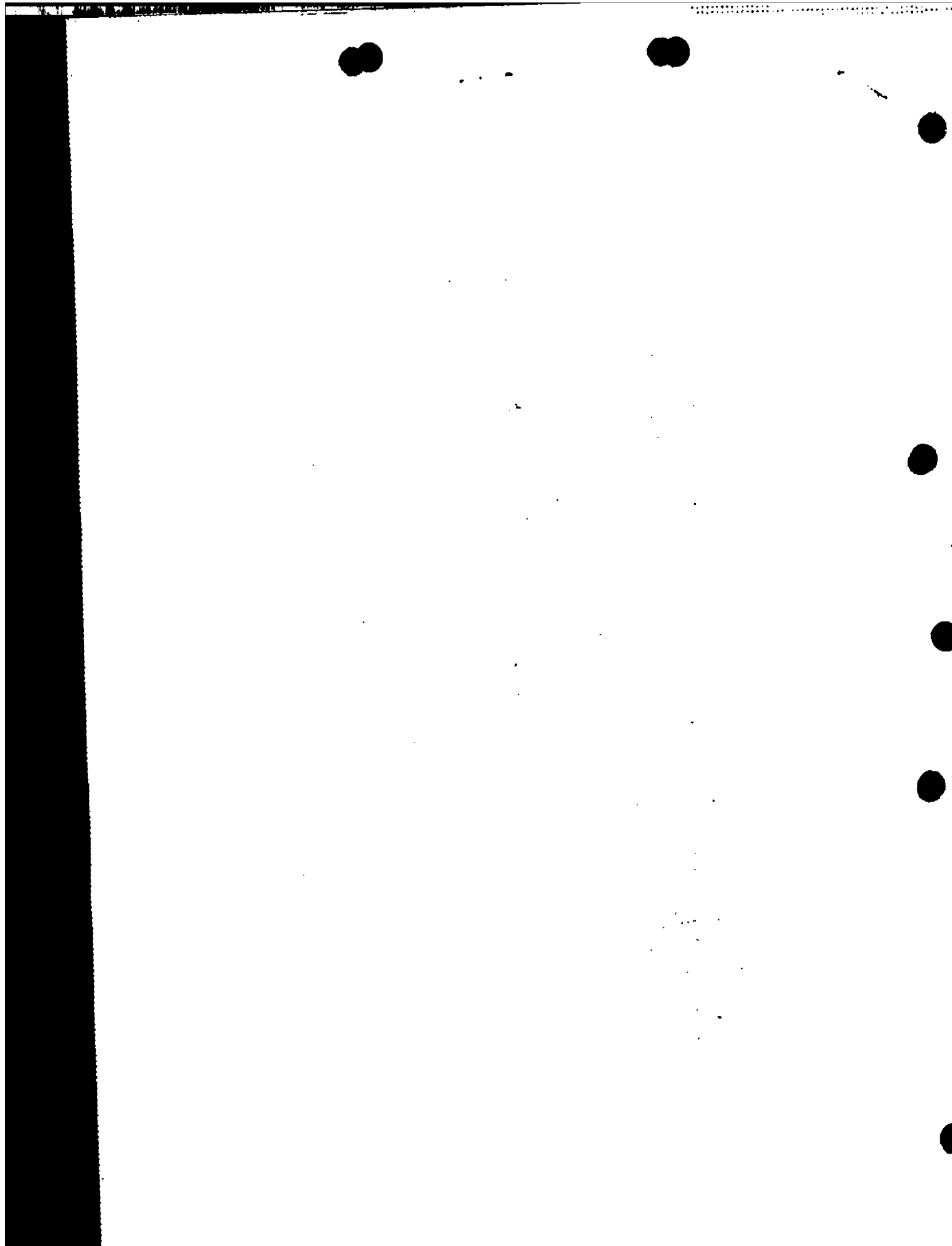
BT

TOD: 081935Z/EE/COA-70/1-1/COA-2/1

081940Z/COA/1/1-3/1

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	12
AIR0	
S-3A	53
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	3121.33
TRNG	

53
082200
3121.33

ZNY CCCCC
O P 082200Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO ZEN; FIRST MAR (COLL)
ZEN/SEVENTH MAR (COC)
ZEN/THIRTY SIXTH MAR (COC)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: G-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR #176 (090801A-090600H) JUL 69 (C)

1. (U) UNIT LOC. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. UNITS CONT. NIGHT DEF OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. NONE.
4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NONE.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT. PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. "E" 2/1
6. (C) CUM LOSSES

A. FRIENDLY
KIA: 36 USMC
1 USN

PAGE TWO 056T #071 CONFIDENTIAL

3 ROKMC
6 51ST ARVN
3 1ST RING GRP
1 KCS

VIA: EVAC MINOR
294 USMC 80 USMC

22 51ST ARVN
2 USN
20 ROKMC
14 1ST RING GRP
3 NPFF
1 KCS

WBC: 65 USMC
3 USN

3. ENEMY: VC NVA
42 USMC 402 USMC
25 KSA 30 KSA
314 ROKMC
4 1ST RING GRP
22 51ST ARVN

UNCLASSIFIED

FLC 2100/5 (1/768)

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible][illegible]

SECRET

the 1990s, the number of people in the United States who are 65 years of age or older is projected to increase from 20 million to 30 million, and the number of people 75 years of age or older is projected to increase from 10 million to 15 million (U.S. Census Bureau, 1996).

44-38861-1000

1. (C) IN PERSONNEL

SECRET

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

Journal of Management Studies, 20(6), 791-806.

[illegible]

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE OS6T #371 C O N F I D E N T I A L
TOTAL ENEMY KIA: 692 (VC/NVA)

PW: VC NVA
17 USMC (2) CHIEU HUI 3 USMC
3 51ST ARVN 1 ROKMC
7 1ST RNS GRP
2 NPFF
19 ROKMC

DTN: 559 USMC
22 ROKMC
7 1ST RNS GRP
13 51ST ARVN
47 NPFF

IYC: 141 USMC
197 ROKMC
3 1ST RNS GRP
6 51ST ARVN

CSMC: 13 USMC
7 ROKMC
1 51ST ARVN
1 KCS

GP-4

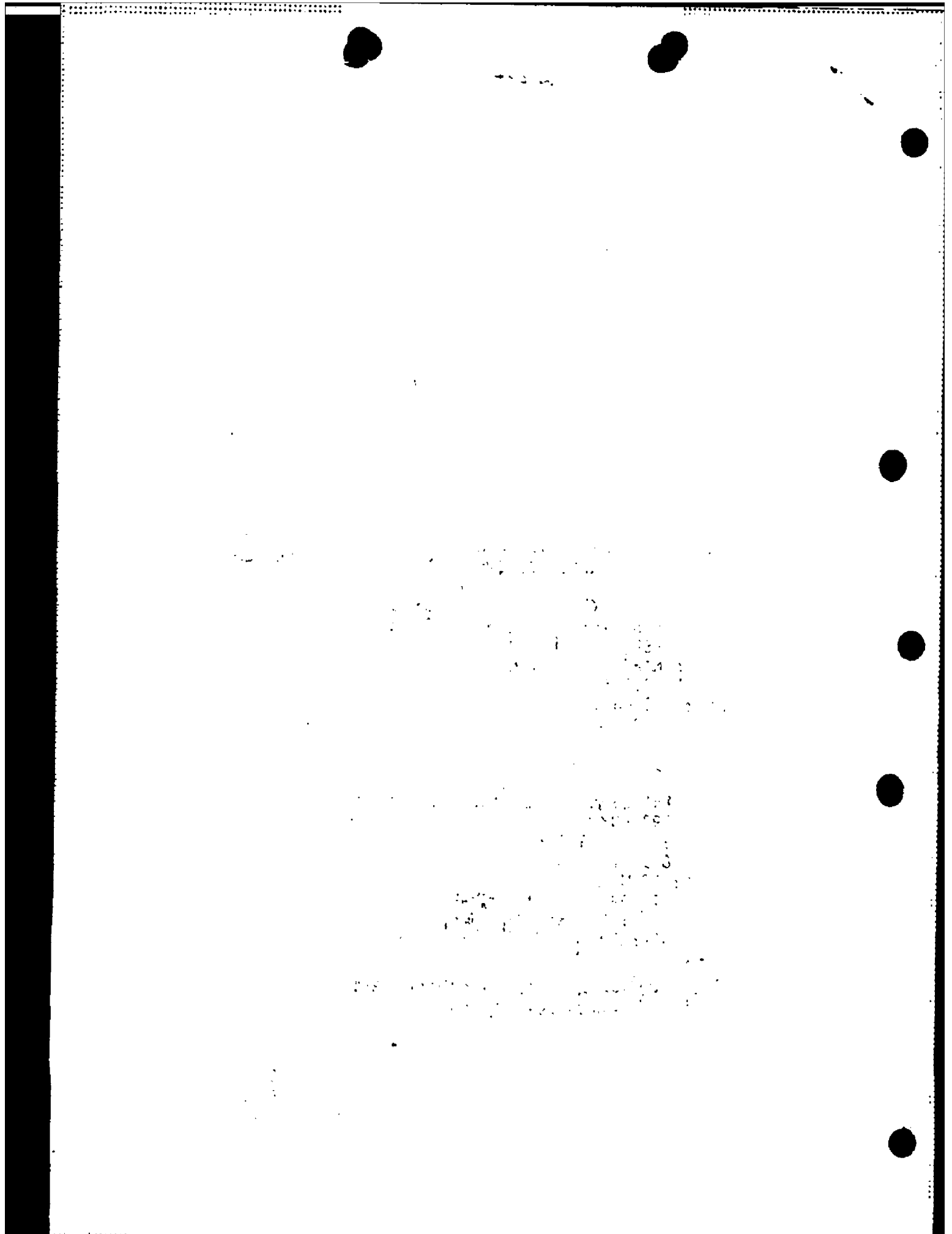
BT

#371

TOD: 082230Z/TT/CON-72/W-1/CBW-2/1
082235Z/GOUS/1/1-3/1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED	S-3	
	AIRO	
	SA	EL
	ESCC	
	OP CHIEF	
	ASST OPS	MM
	TRNG	

S3
090500
312133

ZNY CCCCC
O P 000000Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CS FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
TWENTY-SIXTH MAR (COC)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL
FOR S-3

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON STRAP NR177 (000000-001200H) JUL09 (C)

1. (U) UNIT LOC NO CH.

2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. UNITS COMB ASSIGNED MISSIONS.

3. (C) EN CONTACTS.

A. (LED 0013124 11TH MAR AD 3F 063500. 03S. EN BUNKER,
CALLED IN 9" ARTY RESULTING IN 6 NVA KIA

B. (LED 0033304 02/1 OP ART 070541. FRONT ARTY PREP FIRE
IMPLODED NEAR FRONT LINES RESULTING IN 4 USMC KIA N3C EVAC

C. 003730H 02/1 SQJ SEC AT 074552. SEC TEAM FOR BULL-
DOZER, TRIPPED 4-26 SPD RESULTING IN 2 USMC KIA EVAC.

D. 000000H 02/1 SQJ C3F AT 070553. TRIPPED 1 60MM SPD

PAGE TWO 0000 0072 C O N F I D E N T I A L
PRESSURE DETONATED IN 1 USMC KIA 32 USMC KIA EVAC.

4. (U) SIG EVENTS NONE

5. (C) PLANS. CONT. PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. 02Z 2/1
CONT TO PROVIDE SEC FOR THE PROV LND CL CO.

6. (C) COM LOSSES.

A. FRIENDLY

KIA 37 USMC

1 USN

5 ROKMC

6 51ST ARVN

3 1ST ANG GRP

1 KCS

VIA: EVAC MIA:R

239 USMC 80 USMC

22 51ST ARVN 1 ROKMC

2 USN

28 ROKMC

14 1ST ANG GRP

3 NPFF

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

1. The first step in the process of identifying a problem is to recognize that a problem exists. This is often done by comparing current performance with a desired state or goal. If there is a significant difference, a problem is identified.

100

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE US6F 0072 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 KCS
NBC: 69 USMC
3 USN
3. ENEMY: VC NVA
42 USMC 202 USMC
25 K3A 86 K3A
314 ROKMC
4 1ST RNG GRP
22 51ST ARVN

TOTAL EN KIA: 698 (VC/NVA)

P4: VC NVA
17 USMC (2) CHIEF HQ 3 USMC
3 51ST ARVN 1 ROKMC
7 1ST RNG GRP
2 NPFF

JTN: 13 ROKMC
553 USMC
22 ROKMC
7 1ST RNG GRP
13 51ST ARVN
47 NPFF

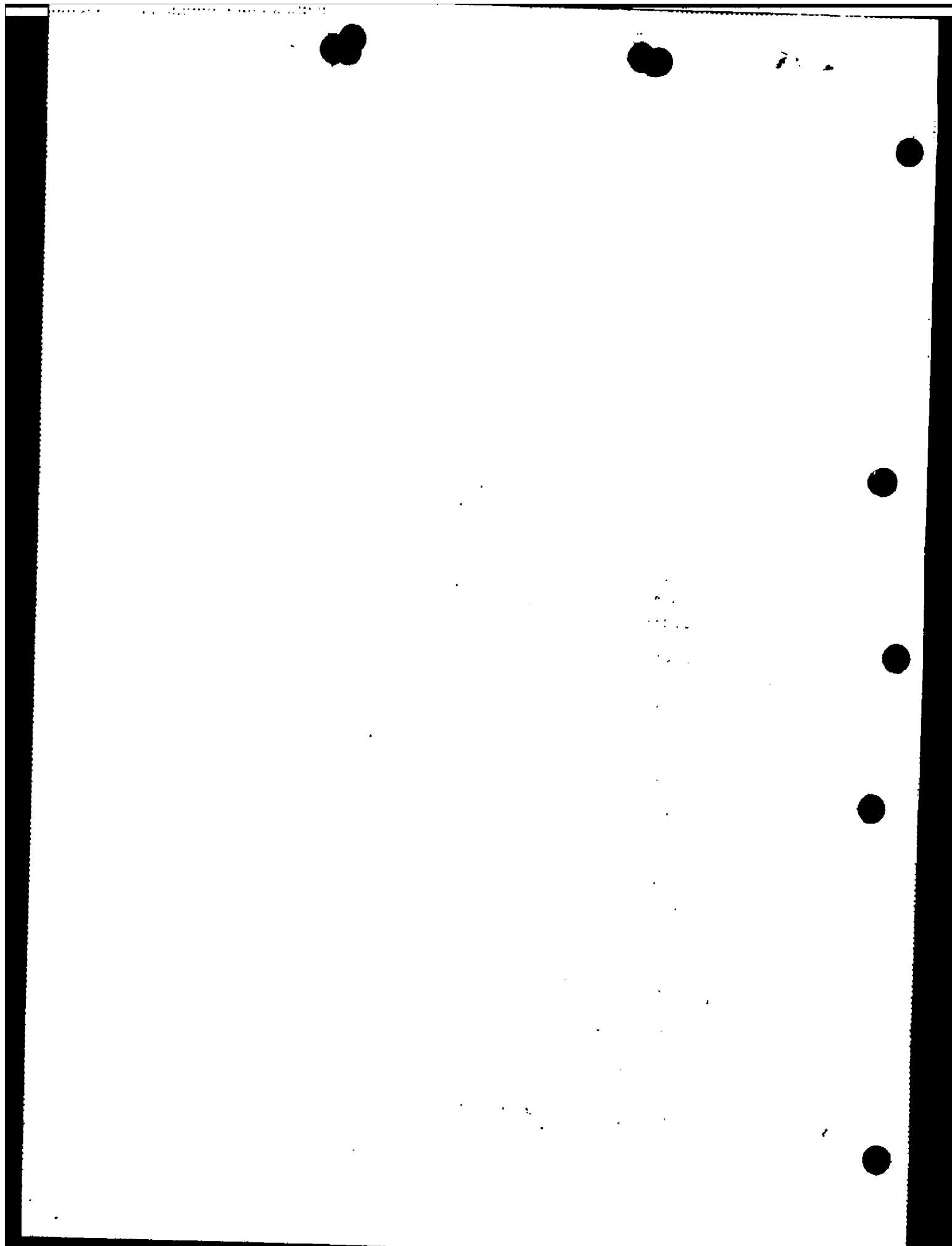
14C: 141 USMC
1141 USMC
197 ROKMC
3 1ST RNG GRP
6 51ST ARVN

CSVC: 13 USMC
7 ROKMC
1 51ST ARVN
1 KCS

GP-4:
BT FOR: 0917004/TT/CON: 77/MLD/4-2
TOD: 0917004/TT/2-1 3-1
0917054/GOUB/1-1

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	
INFO	
S-3A	<i>File</i>
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	<i>nom</i>
TRNG	

S3
91047
(3121.33)

ZNY CCCCC
 O P 091047Z JUL 69
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO CG FIRST MAR DIV (COC)
 INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
 FIFTH MAR (COC)
 SEVENTH MAR (COC)
 TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: S-3 COC

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 173 (091201H-091300H) JUL 69 (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS.

E/2/1: AT978542

PROV LND CL CO: AT973542

4/51 CP: AT931579

1 CO: BT034586

3 CO: AT985594

4 CO: BT002567

3/51 CP: BT037546

1 CO: BT337540

PAGE TWO 036T 073 CONFIDENTIAL

2 CO: BT036543

3 CO: BT016530

4 CO: BT013543

2ND BN RUKMC: BT073514

1ST CO: BT055535

2ND CO: BT055539

5TH CO: BT095529

7TH CO: BT095529

11TH CO: BT061528

2. (C) SUM OF OPNS: UNITS CONT ASSIGNED MISSION. PROV LND CL CO.
DEST 46 BUNKERS & CLEARED 273 ACRES. AMFRAC COMPL MOVE TO E/2/1 POS.

3. (C) EN CONTACTS.

4. AS OF 091000H THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE REPORTED:

COMD POSTS: 1

BUNKER CPLX: 101

TUNNELS: 87

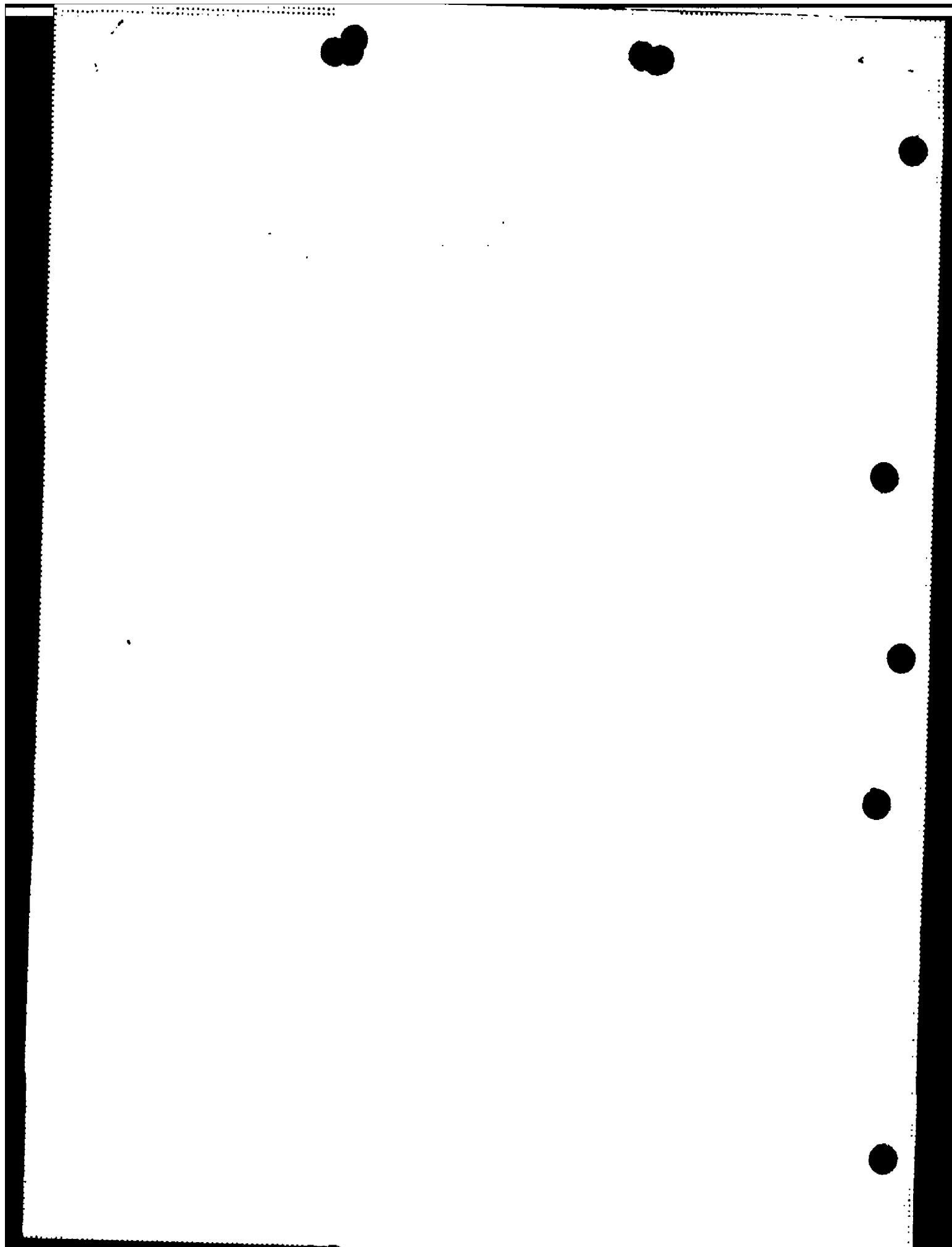
BUNKERS: 1,853

FIGHTING HOLES: 269

FRENCH LINE: 3,246

RICE CAPTURED: 118,156 LBS -

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE 056T 073 CONFIDENTIAL

CORN CAPTURED: 1,857 LBS

SALT CAPTURED: 60 LBS

SFO'S FO: 237; DEF: 100; TOTAL SFO'S 337

4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NONE

5. (C) PLANS. CONTINUE PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. UNITS CONDUCT NIGHT DEF OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.

6. (C) CON LOSSES.

A. FRIENDLY

KIA: 37 USMC

1 USN

5 ROKMC

6 51ST ARVN

3 1ST RING GRP

1 KCS

VIA: EVAC

MINOR

298 USMC

60 USMC

22 51ST ARVN

1 ROKMC

2 USN

20 ROKMC

14 1ST RING GRP

PAGE FOUR 056T 073 CONFIDENTIAL

3 NPFF

1 KCS

NBC: 64 USMC

3 USN

ENEMY VC

NVA

42 USMC

202 USMC

25 KBA

06 K3A

314 ROKMC

4 1ST RING GRP

25 51ST ARVN

TOTAL EN KIA: 698 (VC/NVA)

PW: VC

NVA

17 USMC (2) CHIEU HOI

8 USMC

3 51ST ARVN

1 ROKMC

7 1ST RING GRP

2 NPFF

13 ROKMC

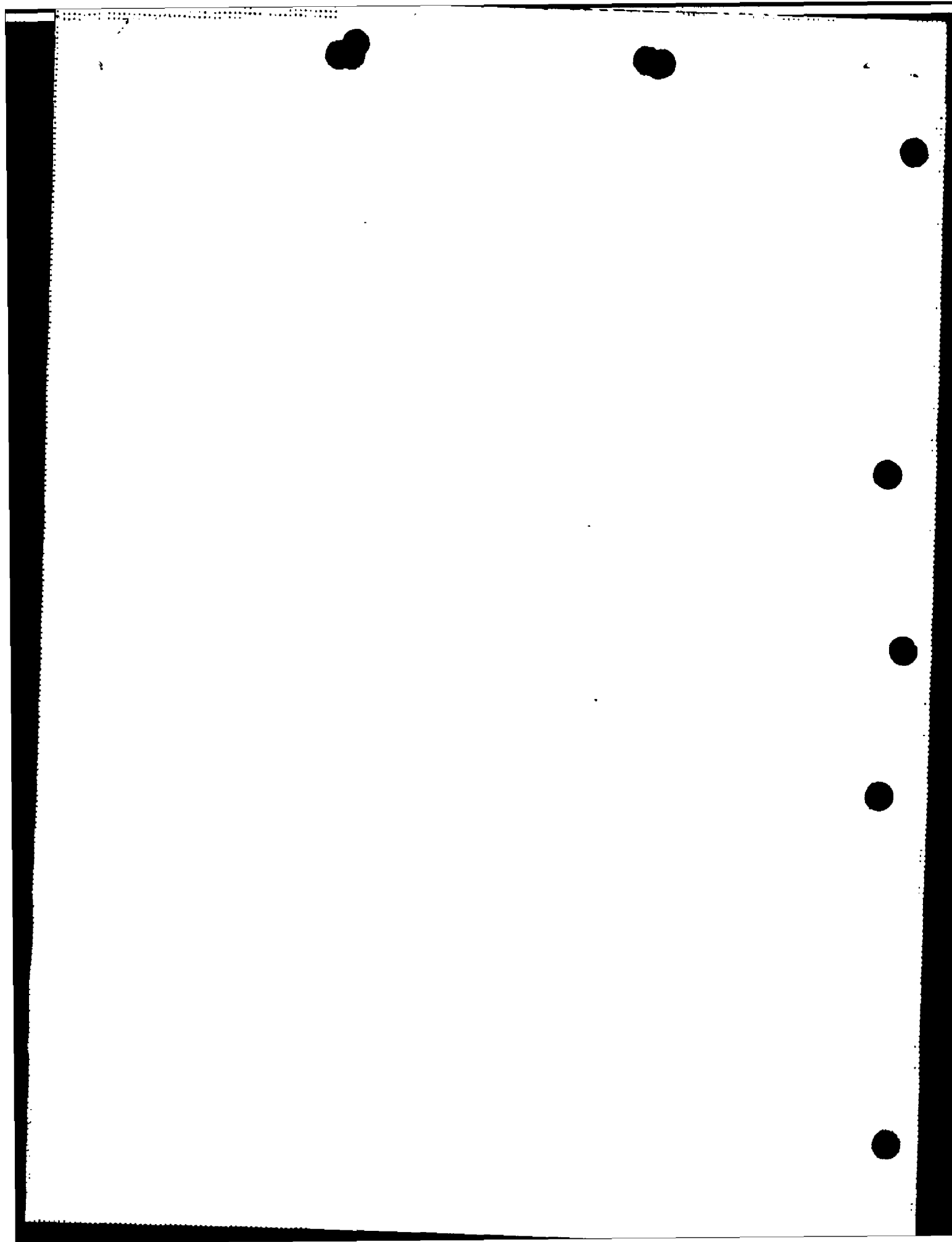
UTN: 557 USMC

22 ROKMC

7 1ST RING GRP

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE OS&I W73 CONFIDENTIAL

13 51ST ARVN

47 NPFFS

INC: 141 USMC

197 ROKMC

3 1ST RING GRP

6 51ST ARVN

CSIC: 13 USMC

7 ROKMC

1 51ST ARVN

1 KCS

3P-4

3F

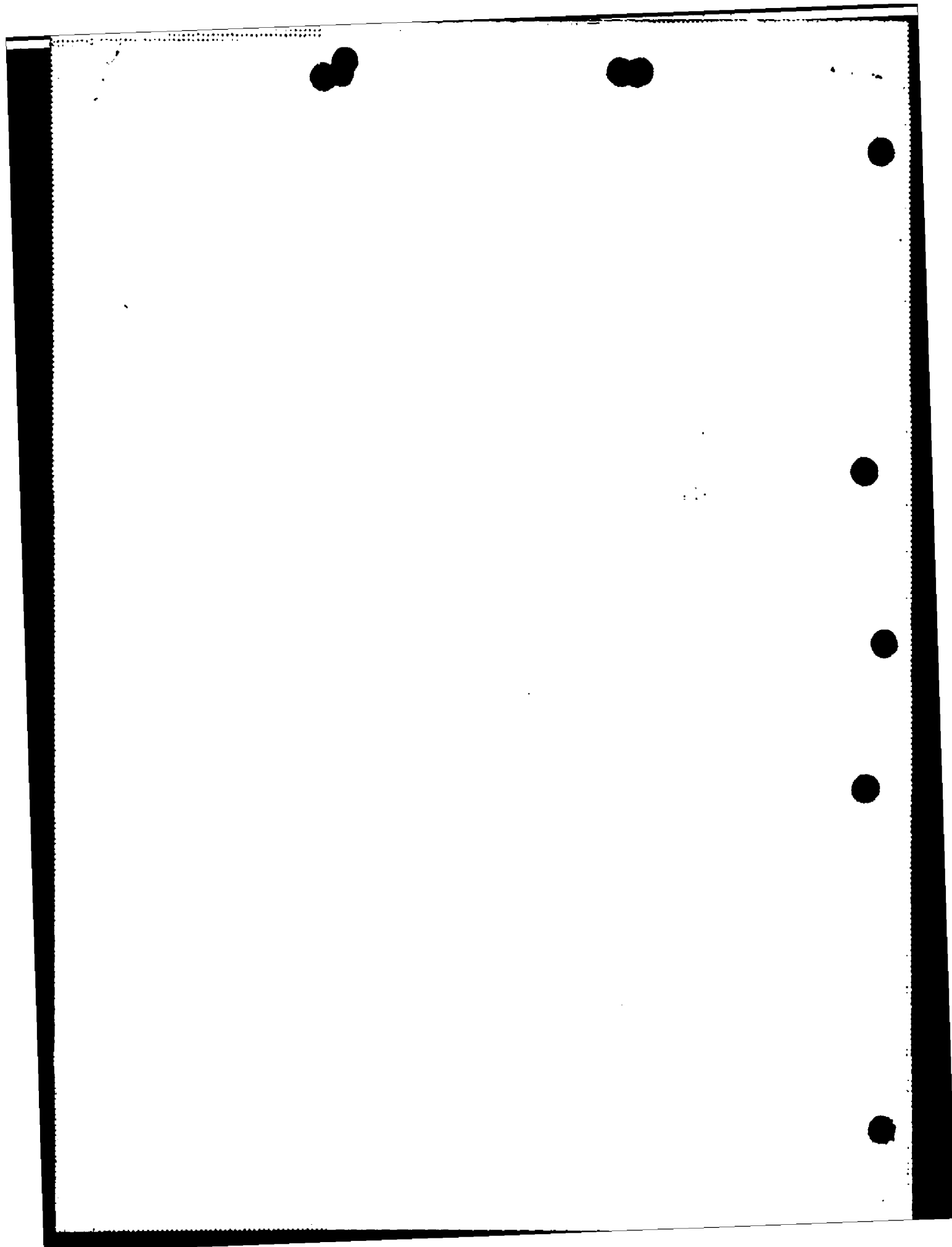
TOR/TE/091450Z/CCN: 075/W-1/RH

TOD/TE/091450Z/2/103/1, 1/1, ROUR: 091500Z/

13 147-1

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIPD	
S-3A	<i>ST</i>
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	<i>nam</i>
EMIS	

53

091510

3121.33

ZNY CCCCC
 O P 091510Z JUL 69
 FM FIRST MAR
 TO ICG FIRST MAR DIV (COC)
 INFO FIRST MAR (CULL)
 FIFTH MAR (COC)
 SEVENTH MAR (COC)
 TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 179 (091001-092400) JUL 69 (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

2ND BN ROKMC: BT 073514

1ST CO: BT 056535

5TH CO: BT 053539

6TH CO: BT 061328

7TH CO: BT 075527

2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. 2SB NIGHT DEF POS AND COMMENCED NIGHT PAT/AMB.

3. (U) EN CONTACTS. NONE

4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NONE

5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONT. NIGHT DEF OPN.

PAGE TWO OSBT 076 CONFIDENTIAL

6. (C) CUM LOSSES.

A. FRIENDLY

KIA: 37 USMC

1 USN

5 ROKMC

6 1ST ARVN

3 1ST RNG GRP

1 KCS

MIA: EVAC

MINOR

298 USMC

30 USMC

22 1ST ARVN

1 ROKMC

2 USN

20 ROKMC

14 1ST RNG GRP

3 NPFF

1 KCS

MBC: 69 USMC

3 USN

ENEMY VC

NVA

42 USMC

202 USMC

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible][illegible]

2

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE JS6T 076 C O N F I D E N T I A L

25 KBA 86 KBA
314 ROKMC
4 1ST RING GRP
25 51ST ARVN
TOTAL EN KIA: 698 (VC/NVA)
PH: VC NVA
17 USMC (2) CHIEU HOI 8 USMC
3 51ST ARVN 1 ROKMC
7 1ST RING GRP
2 NPFF
13 ROKMC
DTN: 559 USMC
22 ROKMC
7 1ST RING GRP
13 51ST ARVN
47 NPFF
IWC: 141 USMC
197 ROKMC
3 1ST RING GRP
6 51ST ARVN

PAGE FOUR JS6T 076 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CSVC: 13 USMC
7 ROKMC
1 51ST ARVN
1 KCS

GP-4
BT

TOR: 091645Z/TT/COH: 26/MLD/4-2
TOD: 091645Z/TT/2-1 3-1
091650Z/COUR/1-1

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)



1

2

3

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

UNCLASSIFIED

53
092300
(3121.33)

ZNY CCCCC
C P 092300Z JULY 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
FIFTH MAR (COC)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)

BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 180 (100001H-100600H) JUL 69 (C)
1. (U) UNIT LOC. NO CHANGE.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. UNITS CONT NIGHT DEF OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO.
3. (U) EN CONTACTS. NONE.
4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NONE.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CANYON. UNITS
CONT ASSIGNED MSNS.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES,
A. FRIENDLY
KIA: 37 ISMC

PAGE TWO OS6T #78 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 USN
5 ROKMC
6 51ST ARVN
3 1ST RNG GRP
1 KCS
WIA: EVAC
298 USMC
22 51ST ARVN
2 USN
20 ROKMC
14 1ST RNG GRP
3 NPFF
1 KCS
NBC: 69 USMC
3 USN
B. ENEMY: VC
42 USMC
25 KBA
314 ROKMC
4 1ST RNG GRP

MINOR
80 USMC
1 ROKMC

NVA
202 USMC
86 KBA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE DS6T #078 C O N F I D E N T I A L
25 51ST ARVN

TOTAL EN KIA: 000 (VC/AVA)

P: VC MVS

17 USMC (2) CHIEF HOI 8 USMC

2 51ST ARVN 1 KOKMC

7 1ST PNG GRP

1 NPFF

6 FOKMC

FT: 559 USMC

22 FOKMC

7 1ST PNG GRP

1 51ST ARVN

47 NPFF

FTC: 141 USMC

197 KOKMC

2 1ST PNG GRP

6 51ST ARVN

CSMC: 10 USMC

7 FOKMC

1 51ST ARVN

1 KCS

CP-4

FT

TCE/TT/100050Z/CON: 78/JN/2/1, 2/1

TCE/CONR 1/1

TCE/RADIO/DIC COC

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	mm
TRNG	

53

100400

3121.33

100000Z JUL 69

FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MAR DIV (1:9)
INFO ZEN FIRST MAR (COLL)
FIFTH MAR (COC)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
EIGHTH MAR (COC)

CONFIDENTIAL

PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 181 (100601H-101200H) JUL 69 (C)
1. (U) INIT LOC. NO CH.
2. (C) CON OF OPNS. UNITS CONT ASSIGNED MISSIONS. D/1/1 ENCOUNTERED
SMALL SIZE EN UNIT.
3. (C) IN CONTACTS.
4. (C) D/1/1 13VO1PT024610. UNIT ORSD FOUR NVA VIC
100601H WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS AND BEARING WEAPONS. MARINES ENGAGED
ENEMY S/4. RESULTING IN TWO NVA KIA.
5. (C) NO EVENOSXM NONE
6. (C) PLANS. CONT PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE CNXMC. STEAMROLLER
CONTS WITH 2/2/1. PROVIDING SECURITY. OTHER UNITS CONT ASSIGNED
MISSIONS.

PAGE TWO US67 CONFIDENTIAL

1. (C) EN LOSSES.

2. FRIENDLY:

KIA: 27 USMC

1 USN

5 ROKMC

6 51ST ARVN

1 1ST RNG GRP

1 KCS

11A: EVAC

MINOR

200 USMC

80 USMC

22 51ST ARVN

1 ROKMC

2 USN

20 ROKMC

19 1ST RNG GRP

2 ROKMC

1 KCS

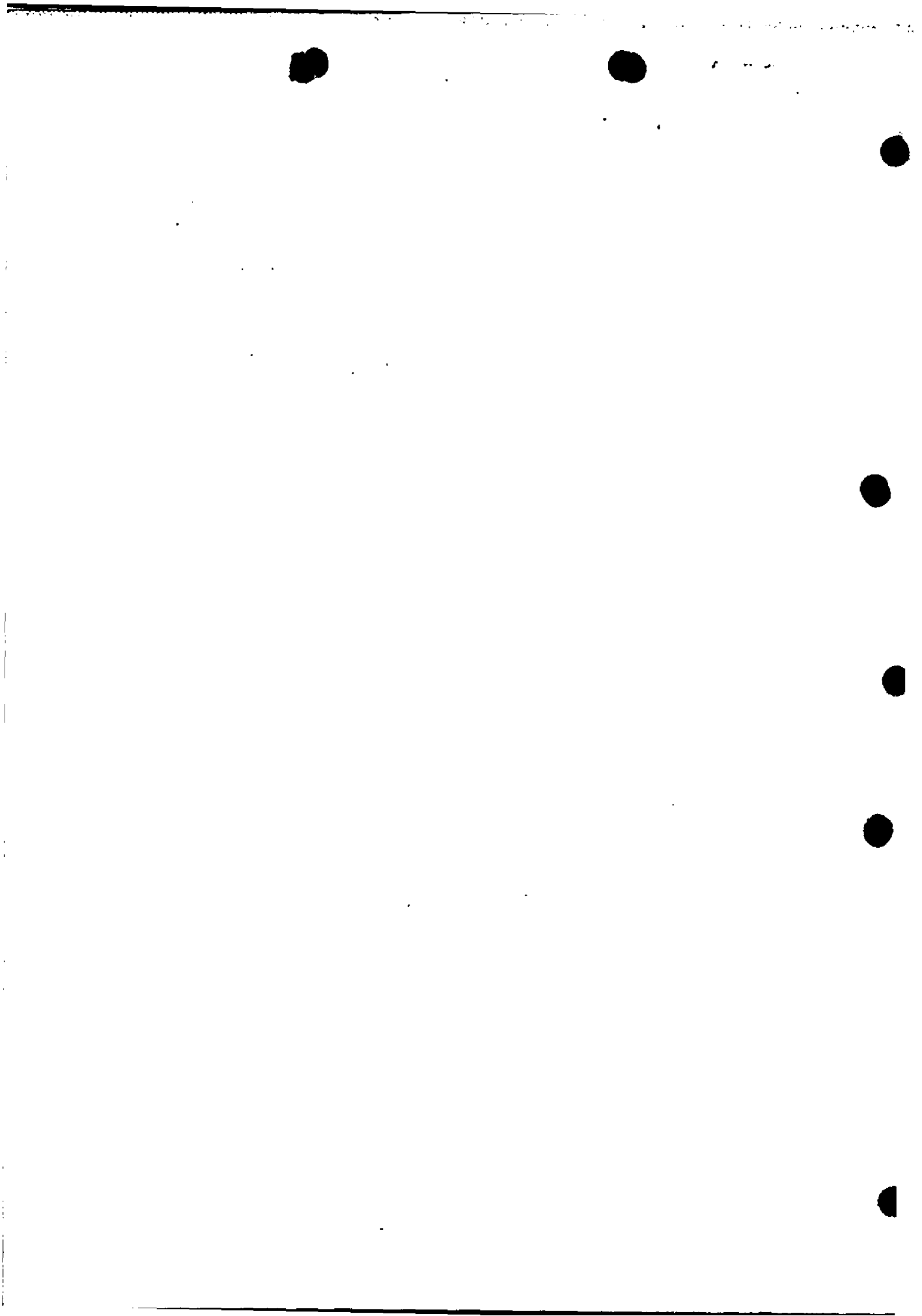
100 USMC

100 USMC

100 USMC

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS6T C O N F I D E N T I A L

25 KBA 86 KBA

214 ROKMC

4 1ST PNG GRP

25 51ST ARVN

TOTAL EN KIA: 700 (VC/NVA)

VC NVA

17 USMC (2) CHIEF HOI 8 USMC

2 51ST ARVN 1 ROKMC

7 1ST PNG GRP

2 MPFF

28 ROKMC

LTN: 559 USMC

22 ROKMC

7 1ST PNG GRP

12 51ST ARVN

47 MPFF

PMC: 141 USMC

197 ROKMC

2 1ST PNG GRP

6 51ST ARVN

PAGE FOUR OS6T C O N F I D E N T I A L

CSMC: 12 USMC

7 ROKMC

1 51ST ARVN

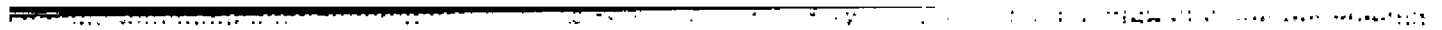
1 KCS

CO-4 20R: 1020454/52/COB: 84/V-1/2R/ DIV 2/1 3/1

ST 20R: 1020504/COB: 1/1

PLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

3121.33

S3

101110

ZNY CCCCC
OP 101110Z JUL 69
FM KIRST MUR
TO CG FIRST MAR DIV (COC)
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
FIFTH MAR (COC)
EIGHTH MAR (COC)
TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: C-3 COC
OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 162 (161201H-161600H) JUL 69 (C)
1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS.
E 2/1: ON THE MOVE
PROV LND CL CO: DIEN BAN
2/51 CP: BT07546
1 CO: BT028540
2 CO: BT076549
3 CO: BT016532
4 CO: BT0145447
4/51 CP: AT991579

PAGE TWO 056T C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 CO: BT034576

3 CO: AT964584

4 CO: BT02567

2 CO: AT993563

2H ROKMC: BT075515

1ST CO: BT050535

5TH CO: BT059539

6TH CO: BT060528

7TH CO: BT075527

11TH CO: BT091547

2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. "E" 2/1 AND PROV LND CL CO MOVE OUT OF
WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND DUE TO STORM THREAT. ALL ARVN AND ROKMC
FORCES HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED.

3. (U) EN CONTACTS. NONE.

3. A. AS OF 101800H THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE REPORTED:

CMD POSTS: 1

BUNKER CPLX: 101

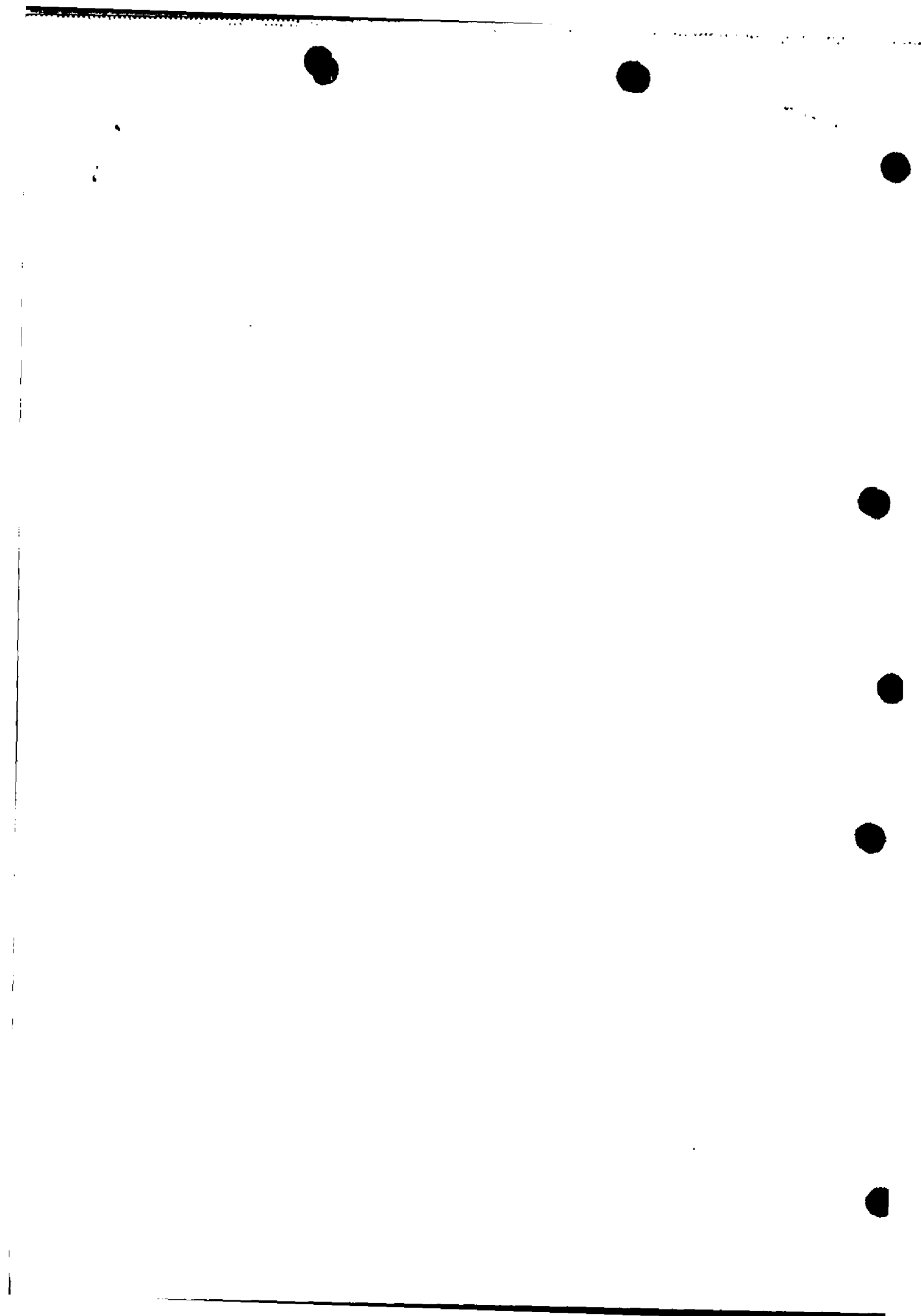
TUNNELS: 87

BUNKERS: 1,848

FIGHTING HOLES: 269

CONFIDENTIAL

ELC 2100/5 (1/68)



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS6T C O N F I D E N T I A L

TRENCH LINES: 2,246M

WICE: 118,156LBS

COPN: 1,857 LBS

SALT: 60 LBS

SFD'S FND: 227; DET: 100; TOTAL SFD'S: 227

1. (I) SIG EVENTS. NONE.

2. (C) PLANS. PREPARE ON ORDER TO RECOMMENCE LAND CLEARING WITH PROV LND CL CO AND SCTY UNIT ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND, AND CONT PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE, CANYON.

3. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

4. FRIENDLY

KIA: 27 USMC

1 USN

5 ROKMC

6 51ST ARVN

2 1ST RNG GRP

1 KCS

VIA: EVAC MINOR

298 USMC

80 USMC

22 51ST ARVN

1 ROKMC

PAGE FOUR OS6T C O N F I D E N T I A L

2 USN

20 ROKMC

14 1ST RNG GRP

2 NPFF

1 KCS

NBC: 69 USMC

1 USN

5. ENEMY: VC

NVA:

42 USMC

204 USMC

26 KBA

86 KBA

214 ROKMC

4 1ST RNG GRP

25 51ST ARVN

TOTAL EN KIA: 700 (VC/NVA)

FW: VC

NVA

17 USMC (2) CHIEU HOI

8 USMC

2 51ST ARVN

1 ROKMC

7 1ST RNG GRP

2 NPFF

18 ROKMC

FLC 2100/5 (11/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE OS6T C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTN: 559USMC

22 ROKMC

7 1 ST RNG GRP

13 51ST ARVN

47 NPFF

LOC: 141 USMC

197 ROKMC

2 1ST RNG GRP

6 51ST ARVN

OS4C: 12 USMC

7 ROKMC

1 51ST ARVN

1 KCS

GP-4

BT

TO: DIV/2/1 3/1 TE/CON 83 W-1 A
SUD/102400/00HR/1/1

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)



CONFIDENTIAL

121710Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
FIFTH MAR (COC)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)
BT

UNCLASSIFIED

S3
101710
3121.33

CONFIDENTIAL
FOR G-3 COC

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 183 (101801H-102400H) JUL 69 (C)

(C) UNIT LOCATIONS NO CH EXCEPT

"E" 2/1: BT093548

PROV LND CL CO: BT093548

(C) SUM OF OPNS DISPLACEMENT FM WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND COMPLETED
102120H 3/51, 4/51 AND ROKMC FORCES ALL REMAIN IN LAST REPORTED
LOCATION "E" 2/1 AND PROV LND CL CO ESB NIGHT DEF POS

(C) EN CONTACTS

A. (LE) 101635H PROV LND CL CO CLEARED BT003530, BT004524, AT986530,
AT986525, FOUND 41 BUNKERS.

B. 101645H, 1ST MAR A.O. BT015601. A.O. OBS'D TWO VC HIDING
IN L20HB CICOY. A.O. FIRED ON BOARD ORDNANCE RESULTING IN 1 VC DBA.

C. 102140H, E 2/1 REIN BT092549, ON ROUTE 1, REAR COLUMN REC'D
20-20 S/A RND, RESULTS -1 DIA (LND CL CO) 4 WIA EVAC (2 FM LND CL
CO).

(U) SIG EVENTS NONE

(C) PLANS PREP ON ORDER TO RECOMMENCE PHASE III OPN PIPESTONE
ANYON. CONT SCTY FOR PROV LND CL CO.

AGE TWO FROM 056T CONFIDENTIAL

NO LOSSES.

FRIENDLY

RIA

37 USMC
1 USA
1 USN
5 ROKMC
6 51ST ARVN
3 1ST RNG GRP
1 KCS
EVAC M
300 USMC
2 USA
2 USN
22 51ST ARVN
20 ROKMC
14 1ST RNG GRP
3 NPFF
1 KCS
69 USMC
3 USN
VC

MINOR
80 USMC
1 ROKMC

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST CPS	H101
TRNG	

V8T

EMY

NVA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS6T C O N F I D E N T I A L

42 USMC
26 KBA
314 ROKMC
4 1ST RNG GRP
25 51ST ARVN
701 (VC/NVA)

204 USMC
36 KBA

EN KIA
FW

VC
17 USMC (2) CHIEU HOI
3 51ST ARVN
7 1ST RNG GRP

NVA
8 USMC
1 ROKMC

DTN

2 NPFF
18 ROKMC
599 USMC
22 ROKMC
7 1ST RNG GRP
13 51ST ARVN
47 NPFF
141 USMC
197 ROKMC
3 1ST RNG GRP

SWC

PAGE FOUR OS6T C O N F I D E N T I A L

CSWC

6 51ST ARVN
13 USMC
7 ROKMC
1 51ST ARVN
1 KCS

BT
BT

TOR/110600/TT/00N 518 4-3 1P
TOR/111605/TT-2/1 3/1

CONFIDENTIAL

1947-1948

1949-1950

1951-1952

1953-1954

1955-1956

1957-1958

1959-1960

1961-1962

1963-1964

1965-1966

1967-1968

1969-1970

1971-1972

1973-1974

1975-1976

1977-1978

1979-1980

1981-1982

1983-1984

1985-1986

1987-1988

1989-1990

1991-1992

1993-1994

1995-1996

1997-1998

1999-2000

2001-2002

2003-2004

2005-2006

2007-2008

2009-2010

2011-2012

2013-2014

2015-2016

2017-2018

2019-2020

2021-2022

2023-2024

2025-2026

2027-2028

2029-2030

2031-2032

2033-2034

2035-2036

2037-2038

2039-2040

2041-2042

2043-2044

2045-2046

2047-2048

2049-2050

RELEASED BY J. R. REILLY		DRAFTED BY E. M. MOORE		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE 11 JUL 1969	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
	14 00 30	ACTION			0000	
		INFO				PPPP

FROM: FIRST MAR
TO: CG FIRST MANDIV (COC)

INFO: FIRST MAR (COLL)
FIFTH MAR (COC)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: G-3 GOC

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 184 (110000Z-120600Z) JUL 69 (G)

1. (U) UNIT LOC. NO CH.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. UNITS REMAIN IN NIGHT DEF POS WITH NO MISHAP.
3. (U) KN CONTACTS. NONE.
4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NONE.
5. (C) PLANS. UNITS AWAIT WEATHER BREAK TO CONT PRASESTONER
OF OPN PIPESTONE, CANYON
6. (C) CUM LOSSES.

A. FRIENDLY

KIA:

37 USMC

1 USA

1 USN

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) S/N 0107-703-4000

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
JATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

5 RORR

6 51ST ARVN

3 1ST REG GRP

1 KCS

WIA:

EVAC

NINCE

299 USMC

80 USMC

2 UCA

2 USN

20 RORR

22 51ST ARVN

14 1ST REG GRP

3 NPFF

1 KCS

WDC:

69 USMC

3 USN

B. KERRY

VG

NVA

42 USMC

204 USMC

26 KBA

86 KBA

314 RORR

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61) 5/N 0107-705-4000

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				
						ROUTINE DEFERRED

4 1ST RRG GRP
25 51ST ARVN
TOTAL EN KIA: 701 (VC/NVA)
FW: VC NVA
17 USMC (2) CHIEU HOI 8 USMC
3 51ST ARVN 1 ROKMC
7 1ST RRG GRP
2 NPFF
18 ROKMC
DTN: 559 USMC
22 ROKMC
7 1ST RRG GRP
13 51ST ARVN
47 NPFF
INC: 111 USMC
197 ROKMC
3 1ST RRG GRP
6 51ST ARVN

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE F

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-81) S/N 0107-J05-4006

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

CSMC:

13 USMC

7 ROKMO

1 51st ARVN

1 KCS

OP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

53

110430
3121.33

ZNY CCCCC
C F 110400Z JUL 65
FM FIRST MAJ
TO CC FIRST MAJ V (CCC)
INFO FIRST MAJ (CCLL)
FIFTH MAJ (CCLL)
SEVENTH MAJ (CCLL)
TWENTY SIXTH MAJ (CCLL)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FORN-3 CCLL

UPR PLESTONE GARRISON SITE PAK 100 (110600Z 111200Z) JUL 65 (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOG. NO. 10
2. (C) SUM OF CENS. SEAMROLLER EQUIPMENT BEING REPAIRED E 72/1 CONT TO PROVIDE SUTY.
3. (C) EN CONTACTS. RUC.
4. (C) SIG EVENTS. RUC.
5. (C) PLANS. CONT TO REPAIR SEAMROLLER EQUIPMENT. UNITS A MA IT SEATMEN. CLEAN TO C ONT PHASE III UPR PLESTONE GARRISON.
6. (C) CUM LUSSES.

ALL INFO USED FOR CONFIDENTIAL

A. FRIENDLY

KIA: 37 USMC

- 1 USA
- 1 USN
- 5 ROKMC
- 6 DIST ANVH
- 3 1ST HNG GNR
- 1 KCS

WIA: 2 WAC

MINOR

- 259 USMC
- 2 USA
- 2 USN
- 26 ROKMC
- 22 DIST ANVH
- 14 1ST HNG GNR

3 NPFR

1 KCS

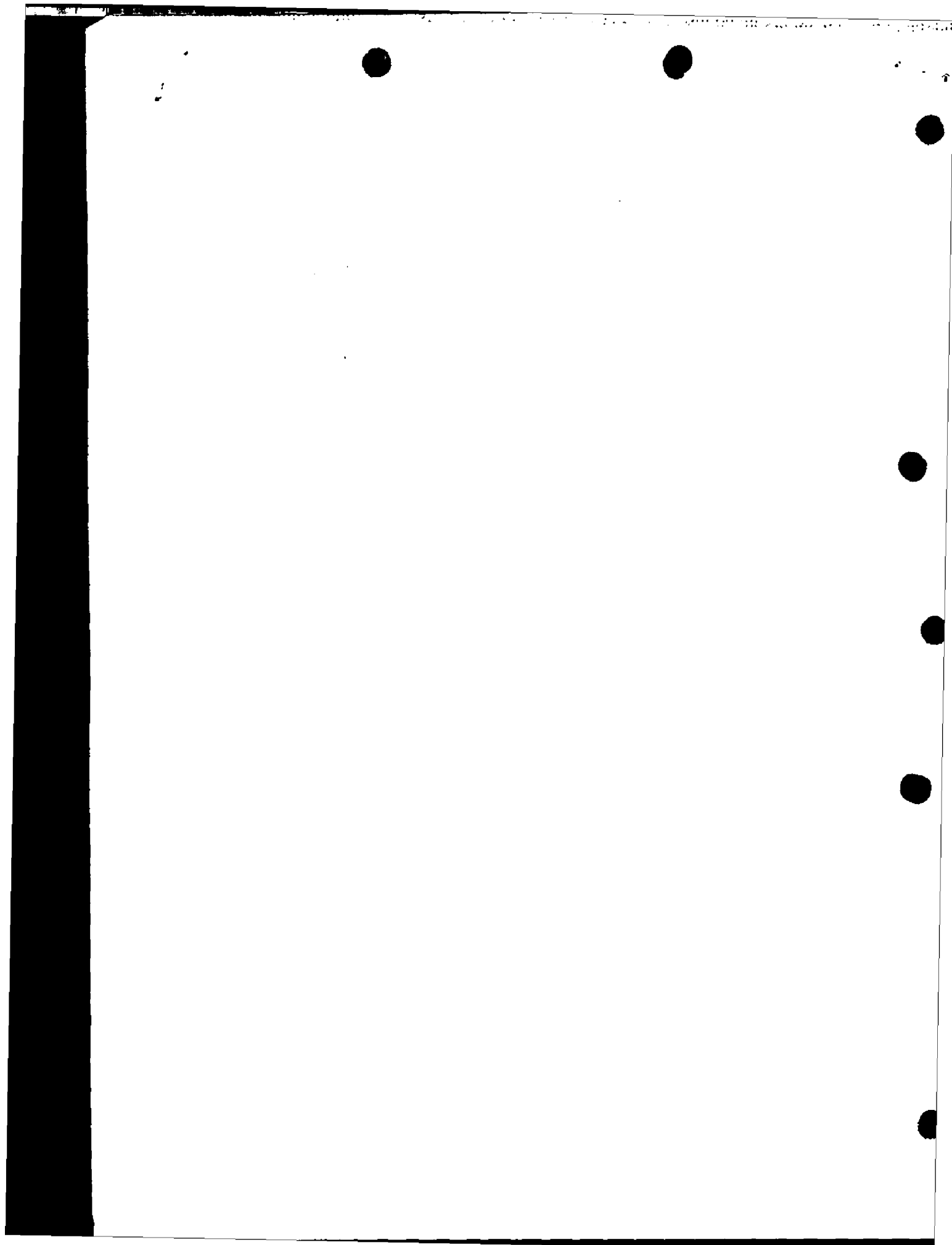
NO: 60 USMC

2 USN

1 NPFR

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (11/68)



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

MAE THREE USMC 204 C O N F I D E N T I A L

42 USMC 24 USMC

26 K&A 26 K&A

314 K&K&C

4 1ST K&C G&F

25 51ST A&V

TOTAL EN KIA: 701 (VC/A&V)

MAE: VC

17 USMC (2) 1ST K&C G&F

3 51ST A&V

7 1ST K&C G&F

2 K&F&F

10 K&K&C

MAE: 509 USMC

MAE: 22 K&K&C

7 1ST K&C G&F

1 51ST A&V

47 K&F&F

MAE: 141 USMC

157 K&K&C

N&V

0 USMC

1 K&K&C

MAE FOUR USMC 204 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2 1ST K&C G&F

6 51ST A&V

USMC: 13 USMC

7 K&K&C

1 51ST A&V

1 K&C

MAE: 6

ET

TOD/TF/111230Z/CCN: 087/W-1/RE/(DIV COG) 2/1

TOD/ /111235 2/1/1,3/1, COOR:

MAE:

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

S 3
111100
3121.33

010000Z JUL 69

FM FIRST MAR

TO CG FIRST MAR DIV (COC)

INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)

FIFTH MAR (COC)

SEVENTH MAR (COC)

TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: G-3, COC

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 186 (111201H-111800H) JUL 69 (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOC.

E/2/1: BT093549

PROV LND CL CO: BT093549

3/51 CP: BT037546

1 CO: BT038542

2 CO: BT036548

3 CO: BT017531

4 CO: BT037546

4/51 CP: AT 991579

PAGE TWO OSI #0091

1 CO: AT993583

2 CO: BT012567

3 CO: BT034576

4 CO: AT984584

2ND BN ROOMC CP: BT075515

1 CO: BT056535

5 CO: BT059539

6 CO: BT061528

7 CO: BT075527

2. (C) SUM OF OPNS: PROV LND CL CO CONT MAINTENANCE ON TRACKED EQUIP. E/2/1 CONT PROVIDING SCFY. ARVN AND ROOMC FORCES CONT ASSIGNED MISSION.

3. (C) EN CONTACTS.

4. AS OF 111800H JUL THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE REPORTED:

CMD POST: 1

BUNKERS CPLX: 101

TUNNELS: 87

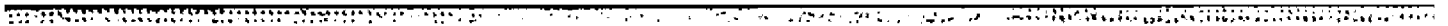
BUNKERS: 1,848

FIGHTING HOLES: 269

TRENCHING LINES: 3,246

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 056T 0091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WTC: 118,156 LBS

CRAN: 1,857 LBS

SALP: 60

WDS FD: 237; DETONATED: 100; TOTAL: 337

(7) SIG EVENTS: NONE.

(C) PLANS: PREP ON ORDER TO RECOMMENCE PHASE III (LND CL) OF OPN
PISTONE CANYON. CONT TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR PROV LND CL CO.

(C) CUM LOSSES.

FRIENDLY

VIA:
38 USMC
1 USN
5 ROKMC
6 51ST ARVN
3 1ST RNG GRP
1 KCS

VIA: EVAC MINOR
301 USMC 80 USMC
1 USA 1 ROKMC
2 USN
20 ROKMC

PAGE FOUR 06T 0091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

22 51ST ARVN
14 1ST RNG GRP
3 NPFF
1 KCS

NBC: 69 USMC
3 USN

3. ENEMY: VC

42 USMC
26 KBA
314 ROKMC
4 1ST RNG GRP
23 51ST ARVN

NVA
204 USMC
86 KBA

TOTAL EN KIA: 701 (VC/NVA)

PW: VC NVA
17 USMC (2) CHIEU HOI 8 USMC
3 51ST ARVN 1 ROKMC
7 1ST RNG GRP
2 NPFF
18 ROKMC

DTN: 559 USMC

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE OS6T 0091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

22 ROKMC

7 1 ST RNG GRP

13 51ST ARVN

47 NPFF

INC:

141 USMC

197 ROKMC

3 1 ST RNG GRP

6 51 ST ARVN

CSVC:

13 USMC

17 ROKMC

1 51ST ARVN

1 KCS

GP-4

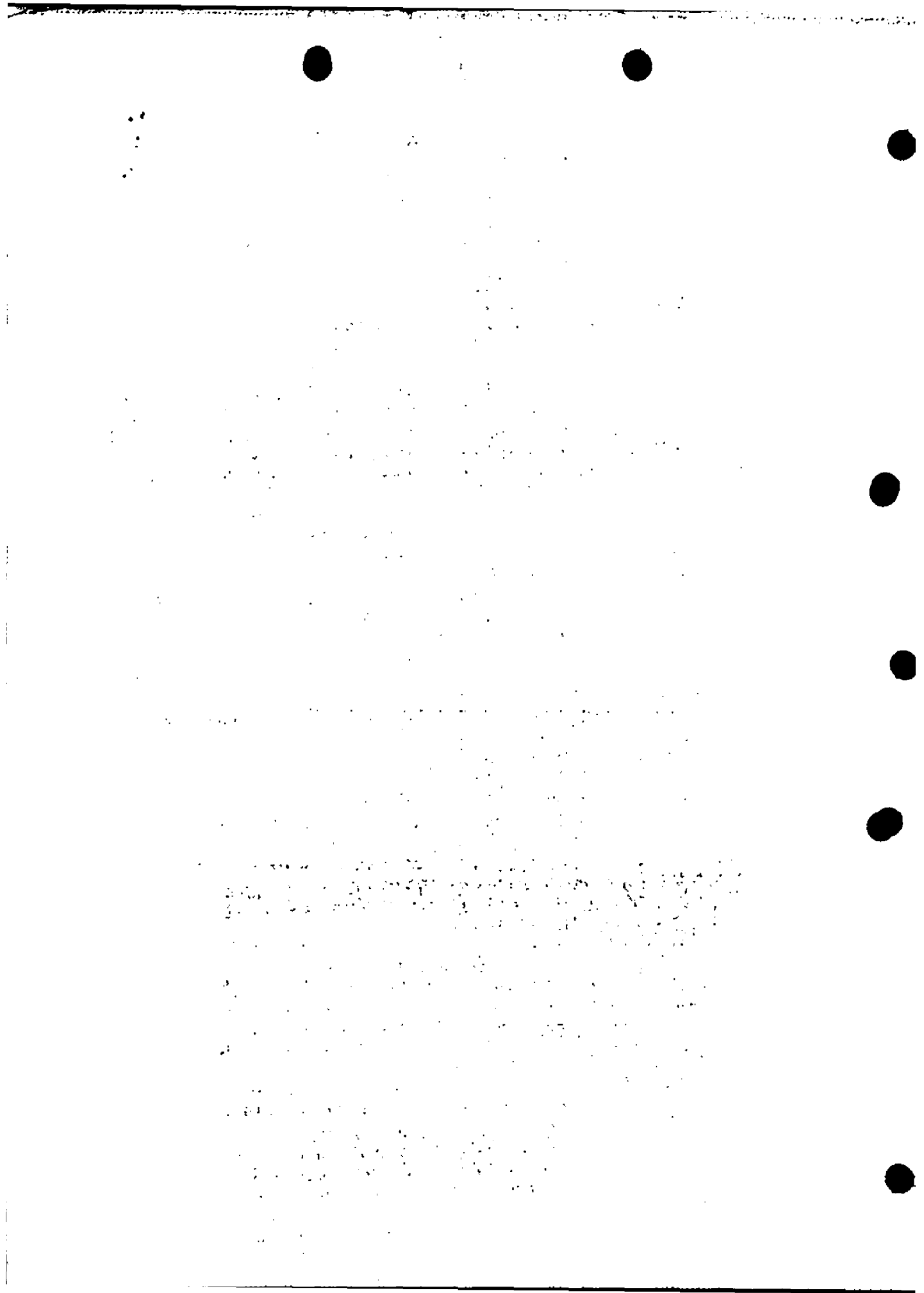
BT

FOR/111445/TT/OCN 540 W-3 MF

TOD/111450/TT-2/1 3/1 OOBH-1/1

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCG	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	<i>Wen</i>
TRNG	

S3

111600

312133

ZNY CCCCC
O P 111600Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR (CO)
TO CG FIRST MAR DIV (COC)
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
FIFTH MAR (COC)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: E-3 COC

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 187 (111801H-112400

JUL 69 (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOC. NO CH. EXCEPT:
5TH CO 2ND BN ROKMC: B1059539
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. PROV LND CL CO AND E/2/1 ESTABLISH NIGHT
DEF POS AND COMMENCE NIGHT DEF ACT.
3. (U) EN CONTACTS. NONE
4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NONE
5. (C) PLANS. PROV LND CL CO PREP TO DISPLACE BY VEHICLE TO
LIBERTY BRIDGE TO WAIT FURTHER COMMITMENT. E/2/1 (-)UREIN PREP
TO MOVE FM EAST TO WBST ACROSS GO NOI ISLAND TO ESTABLISH CBT BASE

PAGE TWO 056T 085 CONFIDENTIAL

WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND AND RECOMMENCE SCTY FOR LND CL OPN.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES.

A. FRIENDLY

11A: 38 USMC

1 USN

5 ROKMC

6 51ST ARVN

3 1ST RNG GRP

1 KCS

11B: EVAC

MINOR

301 USMC

80 USMC

1 USN

1 ROKMC

2 USN

20 ROKMC

22 51ST ARVN

14 1ST RNG GRP

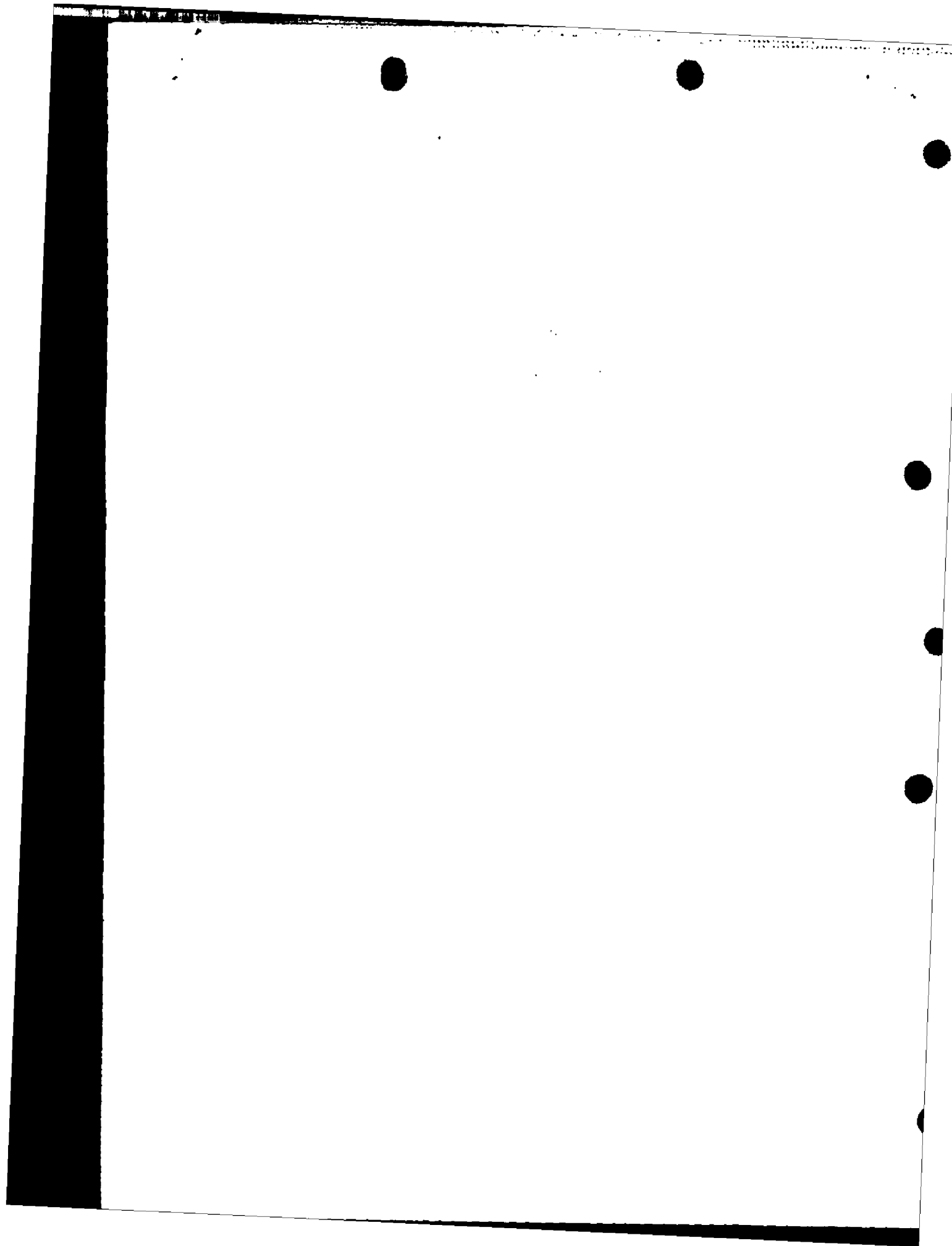
3 NPFF

1 KCS

11C: 69 USMC

3 USN

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS6T 085 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ENEMY VC NVA
42 USMC 204 USMC
26 KBA

86 KBA
314 ROKMC
4 1ST RNG GRP
25 51ST ARVN

TOTAL EN KIA: 701 (VC/NVA)

PV: VC NVA
17 USMC (2) CHIEU HOI 8 USMC
3 51ST ARVN 1 ROKMC
7 1ST RNG GRP

2 NPFF
18 ROKMC
STN: 59 USMC
22 ROKMC
7 1ST RNG GRP
13 51ST ARVN
47 NPFF

IVC: 141 USMC
197 ROKMC

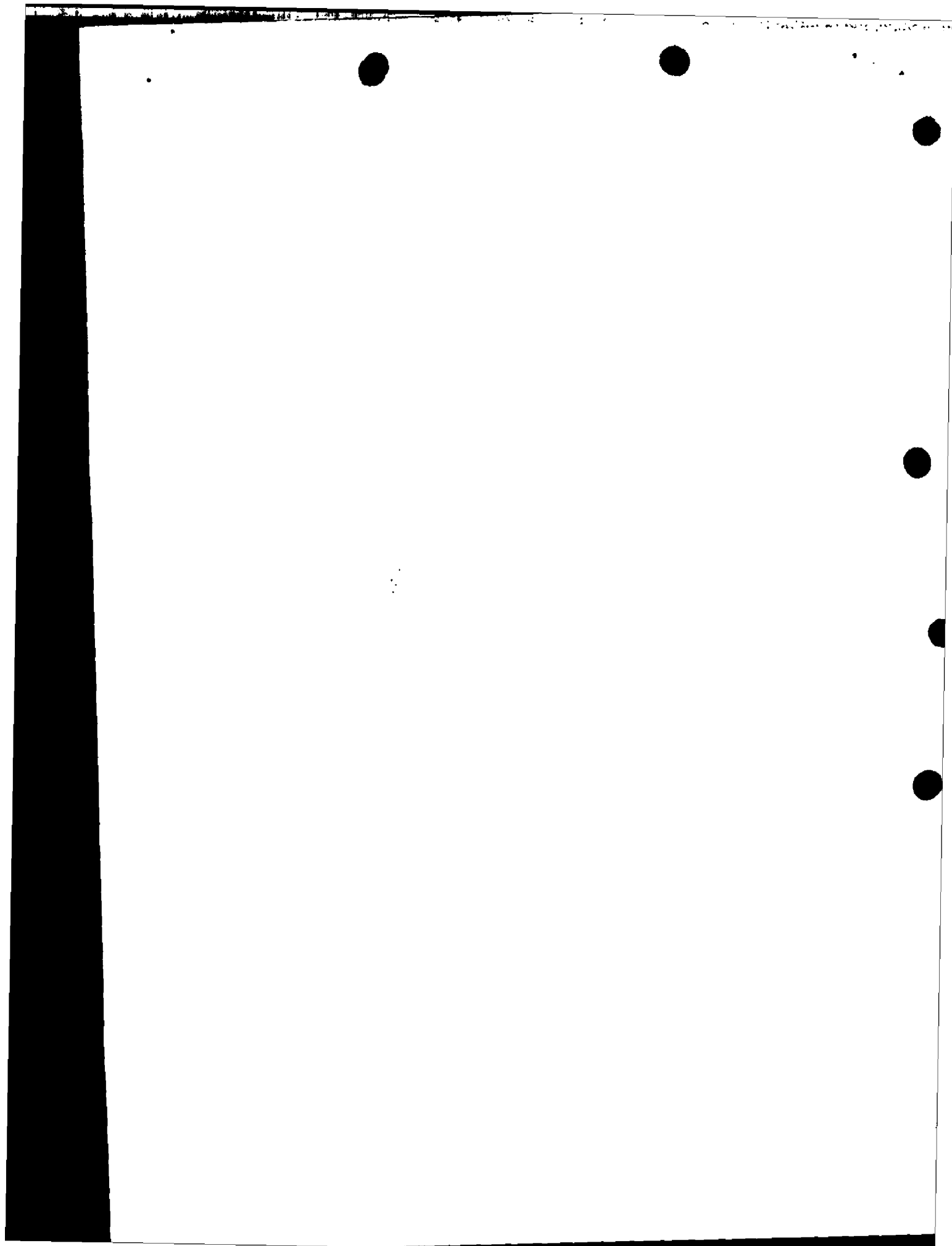
PAGE FOUR OS6T 085 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3 1ST RNG GRP
6 51ST ARVN
CSMC: 13 USMC
7 ROKMC
1 51ST ARVN
1 KCS

GP-4F TUB/TS/1116504/CGN: 092/W-1/HH/(JLV 009) 2/1
BT TUB/ /1116552/1/1, 3/1, 0002:

CONFIDENTIAL

FLC 2100/5 (1/68)



CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	not
TRNG	

UNCLASSIFIED

O P 112205Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO FIRST MAR (COLL)
FIFTH MAR (COC)
SEVENTH MAR (COC)
TWENTY SIXTH MAR (COC)
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: G-3 COC

OPN PIPESTONE CANYON SITE P NR 108 (120001H-120600H) JUL 69

1. (U) UNIT LOC. NO CH.

2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. PFOV LND CL CO AND E /2/1 (-) CARRIED ON
NIGHT DEF POS IN ASSIGNED AO.

3. (U) EN CONTACTS. NONE.

4. (U) SIG EVENTS. NONE.

5. (C) PLANS. PROC LND CL CO TO PROCEED NORTH TO LIBERTY BRIDGE
AT FIRST LIGHT ON LOWBOYS. E /2/1 (-) TO PROCEED WEST TO SIGN
LANDFEARING TO BE ACCOMPANIED BY AMTRACS. REMAINING E /2/1 FROM
2/1 POS WILL BE MOVED TO THE SAME TO SET UP SCTY.

PAGE TWO 056T 086 CONFIDENTIAL

6. (C) CUM LOSSES.

A. FRIENDLY

KIA: 28 USMC

1 USN

5 ROKMC

6 51ST ARVN

2 1ST ENG GRP

1 KCS

VIA: EWC

MINOR

201 USMC

80 USMC

1 USA

1 ROKMC

2 USN

20 POKMC

22 51ST ARVN

14 1ST ENG GRP

2 NPFF

1 KCS

NEC: 69 USMC

2 USN

ENEMY VC

NW

CONFIDENTIAL



92 0710 01

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS6T 086 C O N F I D E N T I A L

42 USMC 204 USMC

26 KBA 86 KBA

214 ROKMC

4 1ST ENG GRP

25 51ST ARVN

TOTAL EN KIA: 701 (VC/AV)

PH: VC

17 USMC (2) CHIEU HOI

2 51ST ARVN

7 1ST ENG GRP

2 NPFF

18 FOKMC

DTN: 559 USMC

22 FOKMC

7 1ST ENG GRP

13 51ST ARVN

47 NPFF

IWC: 141 USMC

197 ROKMC

2 1ST ENG GRP

NVA

8 USMC

1 ROKMC

PAGE FOUR OS6T 086 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6 51ST ARVN

CSWC: 12 USMC

7 ROKMC

1 51ST ARVN

1 KCS

GP-4

BT

TOE/120240/TS/OCN 86 4-1 NF

TOE/120300/BOUR-1/ 3/1

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	10
AIR0	
S-3A	
TSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	1100
TRNG	

120600Z JUL 69
FM FIRST MAR
TO CG FIRST MARDIV (COC)
INFO FIRST MAR (CO1)
FIFTH MAR
SEVENTH MAR
TWENTY SIXTH MAR
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR : G-2 COC

OPNS PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR189 (120601H-121200H) JUL 69)C)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS NO CH EXCEPT

E 2/1: BT 074525 121100H

2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. "E" 2/1 MOVING LAND CLEARING SIGHT.

STEAMROLLER EQUIPMENT FIELD UP AT BT092548.

3. (C) EN CONTACTS.

A. (IE) 120915H D1/1 SCOUT SNIFERS BT026608. OSSD

TWO VC MOVING WEST ABOVE GRID-TIRED S.A.'S RESULTING IN 2
VC KIA.

B. (FOLLOW UP) 102140H "E" 2/1 & PROV LND CL CO BT 09549.

CHANGE (1) USA KIA. CHANGE (2) USA VIA EVAC TO (1)

USA VIA EVAC. CHANGE (2) USSMC VIA EVAC TO (2) USMC VIA EVAC.

THIS SPOT ACCOUNTS FOR PREVIOUS CHANGES MADE IN CASUALTIES
FIGURES.

PAGE TWO 056T 0087 CONFIDENTIAL

4. (U) SIGEVENTS. NEG

5. (C) PLANS TO MOVE PROV LND CL VEHICLES UP TO RT 1 TO
HILL 55 & DOWN TO LIBERTY BRIDGE TO CONTINUE LAND CLEARING.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES.

A. FRIENDLY

KIA: 30 USMC

1 USN

5 POKMC

6 51ST ARVN

2 1ST BNG GPP

1 KCS

MIA: EVAC

201 USMC

1 USA

2 USN

20 POKMC

22 51ST ARVN

14 1ST BNG GPP

2 MPFF

1 KCS

MINOP

80 USMC

1 POKMC

CONFIDENTIAL

112

112

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 086T 0087 C O N F I D E N T I A L

NOC: 69 USMC

2 USMC

Q. ENEMY VC

44 USMC

26 KPA

214 POKMC

4 1ST PNC CPP

25 51ST ARVN

TOTAL EN KIA: 700 (VC/NVA)

PW:

VC

117 USMC (?) CHIEN HOI

2 51ST ARVN

7 1ST PNC CPP

2 MPFF

18 POKMC

NVA

204 USMC

86 KPA

8 USMC

1 POKMC

DTM: 550 USMC

22 POKMC

7 1ST PNC CPP

12 51ST ARVN

47 MPFF

PAGE FOUR 086T 0087 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1WC: 141 USMC

197 POKMC

2 1ST PNC CPP

6 51ST ARVN

CSMC: 12 USMC

7 POKMC

1 51ST ARVN

1 KCS

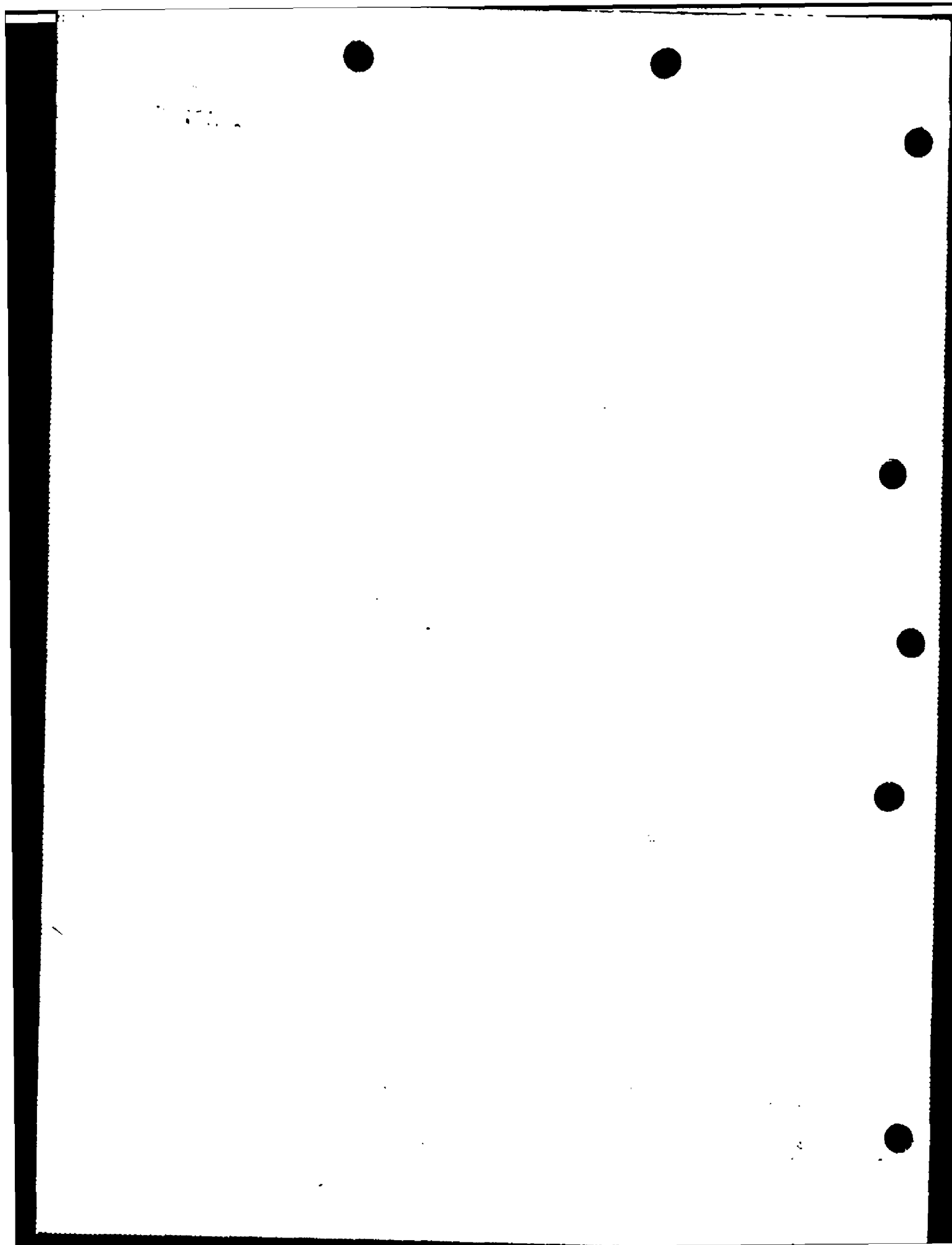
GP-4

PT

304/120640/11/008 87 K-1 12

304/120645/12-2/1 008-1/1 3/1

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

S-3	12
AIR0	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TPKG	

ZNY CCCCC
O P 121120Z JUL 69
FM FIRST M&R
TO CG FIRST M&R DIV (COC)
INFO FIST M&R (COLL)
FIFTH M&R (COC)
SEVENTH M&R (COC)
TWENTY SIXTH M&R (COC)

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR: G-3 COC

OPN PIRESTONE CANYON SITREP #190 (121201H-121800H) JUL 69 (C)

1. (C) UNIT LOC.

E 12/1: AT975548

PROV LND CL CO: HILL 55

2/51 CP: BT07546

1 CO: BT07598

2 CO: BT06548

9 3 CO: BT04595

4MCO: BT014545

PAGE TWO OS6T #190 CONFIDENTIAL

1/51 CP: AT991576

1 CO: BT04576

2 CO: AT984584

3 CO: BT012567

2ND BN ROKMC CP: BT080517

1 CO: BT05655

5 CO: BT05959

6 CO: BT061528

7 CO: BT075527

2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. E 12/1 RETURNED T WESTERN GO NOI. STEAMROLLER
TURNED BACK AT LIBERTY BRIDGE DUE TO FLOOD CONDITIONS. RETURNED TO
HILL 55 UNTIL TOMORROW.

3. (C) EN CONTACT

A. 120800H, D 1/1 SCOUT SNIFERS OBS'D 2 VC VIC BT027611 IN TREE LINE
FIRED 5 FNDS RESULTING 2 VC KIA.

B. 121100H, D 1/1 SCOUT SNIFERS OBS'D 1 VC VIC BT024607. FIRED SA
RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA.

CAS OF 121800H JUL THE FOLLOWING TOTALS ARE REPORTED:

CMD POSTS: 1

BUNKER CPLX: 101

CONFIDENTIAL

112089
2 7088
0 7020
83215
70210

042411

• 41% DV S 04111104

• 112 •

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 278: 1039-1044.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS6T #190 CONFIDENTIAL

TUNNELS: 87

VUNKERS: 1,848

FIGHTING HOLES: 269

TRENCH LINES: 2,246 METERS

RICE: 118,156 LBS

SALT: 60 LBS

SED'S FD: 27; DETONATED: 100; TOTAL: 227

(U) SIG EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS E 72/1 TO ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS. SEAMROLLER

PREPARES TO CROSS LIBERTY BRIDGE TOMORROW. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTASSIGNED MISSIONS AND CONTINUE PHASE III OPEN PIESTONE CANYON.

6. (C) CUM LOSSES.

A. FRIENDLY

KIA:

28 USMC

1 USN

5 POKMC

6 51ST ARVN

2 1ST RMC GPP

1 KCS

PAGE FOUR OS6T #190 CONFIDENTIAL

A:

EVOC

MINOR

N

201 USMC

80 USMC

1 USA

1 POKMC

2 USN

20 ROKMC

22 51ST ARVN

14 1ST RMC GPP

2 MPFF

1 KCS

NBC:

60 USMC

2 USN

B. ENEMY:

VC

NVA

47 USMC

204 USMC

226 KPA

86 KB

214 ROKMC

4 1ST RMC GPP

25 51ST ARVN

TOTAL EN KIA:

706 (VC/NVA)

PLW:

VC

NVA

17 USMC (?) CHIEF HQT

8 USMC

CONFIDENTIAL

1947-1948

1947-1948

1947-1948

1947-1948

1947-1948

1947-1948

1947-1948

1947-1948

1947-1948

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE OS6T #190 CONFIDENTIAL

3 51STARVN 1 ROKMC
7 1ST PNG GPP
2 NPFF
18 ROKMC

DTN:

559 USMC
22 ROKMC
7 1ST PNG GPP
12 51STARVN
47 NPFF

IWC:

141 USMC
197 ROKMC
2 1ST PNG GPP
6 51STARVN

CSMC:

12 USMC
7 ROKMC
1 51STARVN
1 KCS

GP-4
BT

TOD: 121315Z/TS/2-1 3-1/CO: 96/MLD/4-2
in 121320Z/CO: 1-1

CONFIDENTIAL

1. 117 9 001 246
1. 117 9 001 246
1. 117 9 001 246

1. 117 9 001 246
1. 117 9 001 246

1. 117 9 001 246
1. 117 9 001 246

1. 117 9 001 246
1. 117 9 001 246

1. 117 9 001 246
1. 117 9 001 246

1. 117 9 001 246
1. 117 9 001 246

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3	ML
AIRB	
S-3A	
FSCC	S
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	21 MCM
TENG	

(3121.33)

1. (C) UNIT LOC. • NNO CHANGE.
2. (C) SUM OF OPNS. • ESB NIGHT DER POS AND COMMENCED DER ACTS.
3. (U) EN CONTACTS. • NONE
4. (U) SIG EVENTS. • NONE
5. (C) PLANS. • PROV LND CL CO PREP TO MOVE FM HILL 55

TO LIBERTY BRIDGE TO COMMENCE DISPLACEMENT TO WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND.
ALL OTHER UNITS CONT ASSIGNED MISSION.
6. (C) CUM LOSSES.

KIA.

38 USMC
1 USN
5 ROKMC
0 51ST ARVL
3 1ST RNG GRP
1 KCS

41A:

EVAC	MINOR
301 USMC	80 USMC
1 USA	1 ROKMC
2 USN	
20 ROKMC	
22 51ST ARVN	
14 1ST RNG GRP	

NBC:

1 KCS
69 ISMC
3 USN

9. ENEMY

VC
47 USMC

NVA
224 USMC

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

26 KBA. 86 KBA
314 ROKMC.
4 1ST RNG GRP
25 51ST ARVN
TOTAL EN KIA: 736 (VC/NVA)
PW: VC NVA
17 USMC. (2) CHIEU HOI 8 USMC
3 51ST ARVN 1 ROKMC
7 1ST RNG GRP
2 NPPF
30 ROKMC
ROTN: 22 ROKMC
7 1ST RNG GRP
13 51ST ARVN
47 NPPF
IWC: 141 USMC
197 ROKMC
3 1ST RNG GRP
6 51ST ARVN

CSVC: 13 USMC
7 ROKMC
1 51ST ARVN
1 NKCF

BT tod: 130200z/tt/2/1-3/1/000:97/u-2/tas
tod: 130205z/0000/1/1

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

S-3	
AIRO	
S-3A	
FSCC	
OP CHIEF	
ASST OPS	
TRNG	

53
122230
3121.33

CONFIDENTIAL

PN PIPESTONE CANYON SITREP NR 192 (130001H-130600H) JUL 69 (C).

- PAGE TWO OS6T C O N F I D E N T I A L

KIÁ:

38 USMC
1 USN
5 ROKMC
6 51ST ARVN
3 1ST RNG GRP
1 KCS

WIA:

EVAC
301 USMC
1 USA
2 USN
20 ROKMC
22-51ST ARVN
14 1ST RNG GRP
3 NPFF
1 KCS

MINOR

80 USMC
1 ROKMC

NBC:

69 USMC.
3 USN

3. ENEMY:

VC
47 USMC
26 KBA.

NVA

204 USMC
86 KBA

ACTION

S/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

CCP

G-4

G-5

ADJ

CEC

COMPT

IVE

TRNG

ISO

LEG

MED

DENT

D 1 \$B

CLUB

M/T

SS0

P/C

LOC

s/c

DPO

SPROG

FLC 2100/2 (1/68)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE OS6T C O N F I D E N T I A L

314 ROKMC

4 1ST RNG GRP

25 51ST ARVN

TOTAL EN KIA:

706 (VC/NVA)

PW:

VC

17 USMC (2) CHIEU HOI

3 51ST ARVN

7 1ST RNG GRP

2 NPFF

18 ROKMC

DTN:

559 USMC

22 ROKMC

7 1ST RNG GRP

13 51ST ARVN

47 NPFF

IWC:

141 USMC

197 ROKMC

3 1ST RNG GRP

6 51ST ARVN

CSWC:

13 USMC

NVA

8 USMC

1 ROKMC

2A3 1974 96T C O N F I D E N T I A L

7 ROKMC

1 51ST ARVN

1 KCS

GP-4:

3T

ted: 130058z/tt/2/1-3/1/000199/w-2/tes
ted: 130100z/edur/1/1

A
C
T
I
O
N

S/S

G-1

G-2

G-3

CCP

G-4

G-5

ADJ

CEO

COMPT

T/E

TRNG

ISO

LEG

MED

DENT

DISB

CLUB

M/T

SSO

P/C

LOC

S/C

DPO

SPROG

CONFIDENTIAL